

HOUSE JOURNAL

EIGHTY-FIFTH LEGISLATURE, REGULAR SESSION

PROCEEDINGS

FIFTY-SEVENTH DAY — WEDNESDAY, APRIL 26, 2017

The house met at 10:03 a.m. and was called to order by the speaker.

The roll of the house was called and a quorum was announced present (Record 399).

Present — Mr. Speaker(C); Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Thompson, S.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

The speaker recognized Representative Dean who introduced Monsignor Xavier Pappu, pastor, St. Matthew's Catholic Church, Longview, who offered the invocation as follows:

God said, let us make human beings in our image, after our likeness. Male and female, he created them; he gave them dominion over everything he created. God blessed them and said to them, "Be fertile and multiply; fill the earth and subdue it. Have dominion over the fish of the sea, the birds of the air, and all the living things that crawl on the earth." Father, we acknowledge your greatness; all your actions show your wisdom and love. You formed us in your own likeness and set us over the whole world to serve you, our Creator, and to rule over all creatures. Father, you so loved the world that in the fullness of time you sent your only son, Jesus Christ, to be our model, guide, and leader. To the poor, he

proclaimed the good news of salvation; to prisoners, freedom; and to those in sorrow, joy. In doing this, he taught us that we might live no longer for ourselves but for him and one another.

Today, we, the Texas House of Representatives, gather and invoke your blessing on us, for those not able to be here, and on those who have in any way some responsibility to make decisions for the people of Texas. You have chosen us from the people, by the people, and for the people. Let everything we discuss be the mind and heart, the voice and life of the people we represent. May you be glorified in all decisions we make. Give us the wisdom of Solomon to govern and guide your people; the courage of Daniel to speak truth; humility to understand the views and intentions of others; good counsel from you to help and protect our children in our schools; and the fear of you, God our Father, to please you in everything we do in Texas.

Bless us, God our Creator, that we might strive every day to complete your creative work as a good steward and bring it to fulfillment. And that you might welcome us saying, "Well done, my good and faithful servant. Since you were faithful in small matters, I will give you great responsibilities. Come, share your master's joy." (Matthew 25:21) Help us to be generous from the depth of our hearts, to do everything we can to better our State of Texas and thus our great nation. Bless and protect the people of Texas and the United States of America with peace and tranquility so that we in turn bring peace in the world. Thank you, dear God, for being with us today and hearing our prayers. In Jesus' name, we pray. Amen.

The speaker recognized Representative Hunter who led the house in the pledges of allegiance to the United States and Texas flags.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED

The following member was granted leave of absence temporarily for today because of important business in the district:

Herrero on motion of Hunter.

COMMITTEE GRANTED PERMISSION TO MEET

Representative Hunter requested permission for the Committee on Calendars to meet while the house is in session, at 10:15 a.m. today, in 3W.15, to set a calendar.

Permission to meet was granted.

COMMITTEE MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT

The following committee meeting was announced:

Calendars, 10:15 a.m. today, 3W.15, for a formal meeting, to set a calendar.

(Wilson in the chair)

LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED

The following members were granted leaves of absence for the remainder of the session, as needed, to attend meetings of the Conference Committee on **SB 1**:

Ashby on motion of Geren.

S. Davis on motion of Geren.

Gonzales on motion of Geren.

Longoria on motion of Geren.

Zerwas on motion of Geren.

COMMITTEE GRANTED PERMISSION TO MEET

Representative Darby requested permission for the Committee on Energy Resources to meet while the house is in session, at 10:30 a.m. today, in 1W.14, to consider **HB 891**.

Permission to meet was granted.

COMMITTEE MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT

The following committee meeting was announced:

Energy Resources, 10:30 a.m. today, 1W.14, for a formal meeting, to consider **HB 891**.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

A message from the senate was received at this time (see the addendum to the daily journal, Messages from the Senate, Message No. 1).

CAPITOL PHYSICIAN

The chair recognized Representative Workman who presented Dr. Julie Reardon of Austin as the "Doctor for the Day."

The house welcomed Dr. Reardon and thanked her for her participation in the Physician of the Day Program sponsored by the Texas Academy of Family Physicians.

HR 367 - INTRODUCTION OF GUESTS

The chair recognized Representative Arévalo who introduced representatives of the University Health System.

BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS ON FIRST READING AND REFERRAL TO COMMITTEES

Bills and joint resolutions were at this time laid before the house, read first time, and referred to committees. (See the addendum to the daily journal, Referred to Committees, List No. 1.)

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED

Representative Lucio moved to suspend all necessary rules to take up and consider at this time the following congratulatory resolutions.

The motion prevailed.

The following resolutions were laid before the house:

HR 1305 (by Huberty), Recognizing April 26, 2017, as Texas Missing Persons Day.

HR 1400 (by Hinojosa, Workman, E. Rodriguez, Howard, and Israel), Commemorating the 10th anniversary of the Travis County Mental Health Public Defender office.

HR 1416 (by Murr), Congratulating the boys' basketball team of Our Lady of the Hills Regional Catholic High School in Kerrville on winning the 2016-2017 TAPPS 3A state championship.

HR 1501 (by Thierry), Congratulating Carolyn Moore of Houston on the occasion of her 90th birthday.

HR 1537 (by Fallon), Commending Byron Colston of Sanger for founding the Cops 4 Cops TX Police organization.

HR 1590 (by Y. Davis), Recognizing May 2, 2017, as Texas Law Enforcement Torch Run Day.

The resolutions were adopted.

On motion of Representative Lucio, the names of all the members of the house were added to the resolutions as signers thereof, with the understanding that a member may remove his or her name from any resolution.

HR 847 - INTRODUCTION OF GUESTS

The chair recognized Representative Gervin-Hawkins who introduced George "Iceman" Gervin, former San Antonio Spurs player, and members of his family.

(Speaker in the chair)

REMARKS ORDERED PRINTED

Representative Turner moved to print all remarks on **CSSB 4**.

The motion prevailed. [Please refer to the supplement to this journal for the text of the debate on **CSSB 4**.]

(Ashby and Gonzales now present)

**EMERGENCY CALENDAR
SENATE BILLS
SECOND READING**

The following bills were laid before the house and read second time:

CSSB 4 ON SECOND READING
(Geren and Workman - House Sponsors)

CSSB 4, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the enforcement by campus police departments and certain local governmental entities of state and federal laws governing immigration and to related duties and liability of certain persons in the criminal justice system; providing a civil penalty; creating a criminal offense.

Amendment No. 1

Representative Anchia offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) by striking page 1, line 7.

Amendment No. 1 failed of adoption by (Record 400): 52 Yeas, 90 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Shine; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Longoria; Zerwas.

Absent — King, T.; Sheffield; Simmons.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 400 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

T. King

When Record No. 400 was taken, I was excused to attend a meeting of the Conference Committee on **SB 1**. I would have voted yes.

Longoria

When Record No. 400 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Sheffield

When Record No. 400 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Simmons

CSSB 4 - POINT OF ORDER

Representative E. Rodriguez raised a point of order against further consideration of **CSSB 4** under Rule 4, Section 20(a)(2) of the House Rules on the grounds that the sworn statement of witnesses is incomplete.

The speaker overruled the point of order and submitted the following statement:

Under Rule 4, Section 20(a)(2) of the House Rules, a sworn statement of a witness "shall provide for showing at least . . . the name, address and telephone number of the person appearing." "The purpose of the section of the rules relating to witness affirmation forms is to provide a means to administer the oath to those persons who wish to be recognized to address the committee and to provide members of the legislature and the public a means to contact a witness regarding the testimony of that witness." See 76 H.J. Reg. 1259 (1999) (Wilson point of order on **CSHB 1152**). Representative E. Rodriguez observes that one witness who testified did not provide a telephone number and listed her street address as "Heron st." The witness provided her city, state, and zip code. Representative E. Rodriguez asserts that the absence of both a street number and telephone number constitutes a violation of Rule 4, Section 20(a)(2).

The chair cannot determine whether the address provided by this witness would have been a sufficient means for contacting the witness, nor whether the witness had a phone number or street number to provide. Indeed, the chair does not verify the accuracy of the information provided by any witness. Instead, the chair, like all other committee chairs, depends on each witness to manually enter and provide accurate information on each witness affirmation form, which contains an oath sworn by the witness to the body representing that the document has been completed truthfully and accurately and is a government record, the falsification of which may have adverse legal implications. Further, although it was not provided or highlighted to the chair, at least two witnesses for the bill who did not testify used the same contact address (Heron St. and Heron St.) in their WAFs.

These bases are why an additional argument of the proponent of the point of order also fails. The proponent argued that any failure of a witness to include a street number, even on a witness affirmation card that is dropped and in which a

witness indicates that they do not wish to testify, would create an incurable point of order that would sink any bill. The chair expressly disapproves such an argument.

Amendment No. 2

Representative Anchia offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Substitute the following Anchia amendment for **CSSB 4** as follows:

- (1) Strike ARTICLE 1 of the bill (page 1, line 8, through page 8, line 18).
- (2) On page 8, line 19, strike "AND JUDGES".
- (3) Strike SECTION 2.02 of the bill (page 9, line 7, through page 10, line 12).
- (4) Strike ARTICLES 3 through 6 of the bill (page 10, line 13, through page 13, line 16).
- (5) On page 13, line 17, strike "SEVERABILITY AND".
- (6) Strike SECTION 7.01 of the bill (page 13, lines 18 through 25).
- (7) Renumber remaining ARTICLES and SECTIONS of the bill accordingly.

(Kuempel in the chair)

Amendment No. 2 failed of adoption by (Record 401): 52 Yeas, 90 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Burkett; Canales; Coleman; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Longoria; Zerwas.

Absent — Collier; Rodriguez, J.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 401 was taken, my machine malfunctioned, and I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Burkett

When Record No. 401 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Hinojosa

When Record No. 401 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

E. Rodriguez

Amendment No. 3

Representative Martinez offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 1, lines 8-9, strike "AND CAMPUS POLICE DEPARTMENTS".

(2) On page 1, line 13, strike "AND CAMPUS POLICE DEPARTMENTS".

(3) Strike page 1, lines 15-16, and page 1, line 21, through page 2, line 1, and renumber subsequent subdivisions and references to those subdivisions accordingly.

(4) Strike "or campus police department" each time it appears as follows:

(A) Page 3, lines 20 and 26-27;

(B) Page 4, line 15;

(C) Page 5, lines 13-14; and

(D) Page 6, lines 1-2 and 12.

(5) Strike "or department" each time it appears as follows:

(A) Page 3, line 22;

(B) Page 4, lines 2 and 26; and

(C) Page 5, lines 17 and 18.

(6) On page 4, lines 24-25, strike ", campus police department,".

(7) On page 5, lines 4-6, strike "or any citizen enrolled at or employed by an institution of higher education".

(8) On page 5, lines 7-8, strike "or the institution's campus police department".

(9) On page 6, line 18, strike "Sovereign immunity of this state and governmental" and substitute "Governmental".

Amendment No. 3 failed of adoption by (Record 402): 52 Yeas, 89 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Deshotel; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Larson; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez;

Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Paddie; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospere; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Longoria; Zerwas.

Absent — Davis, Y.; Dukes; Reynolds.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 402 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Larson

When Record No. 402 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Paddie

CSSB 4 - POINT OF ORDER

Representative Blanco raised a point of order against further consideration of **CSSB 4** under Rule 4, Section 18 of the House Rules on the grounds that the committee minutes are incomplete.

The chair overruled the point of order and submitted the following statement:

The House Committee on State Affairs meeting on March 15, 2017, was not good. The chair acknowledged that the initial attempt to begin the meeting was beset by errors. It would not be the first or last attempted meeting of a house committee that did not occur officially for a variety of reasons. To ensure that the meeting was conducted in compliance with the House Rules, just as in the earlier decision, the chairman began anew and proceeded, correctly, under a theory that the meeting improperly started with no access to the public was a nullity. The chair started by calling the meeting to order anew, and the properly started meeting got underway. Under any reading of the rules, the initial erroneously

started meeting was a nullity; the error was promptly remedied and restarted the meeting from the very beginning. See 79 H.J. Reg. 3509 (2005) (Gallego point of order on **SB 477**).

Representative Blanco argues that failure to state in the committee minutes the actions taken in the null "meeting" renders the committee minutes fatally flawed. This is incorrect.

Rule 4, Section 12 of the House Rules requires "all meetings of a committee or subcommittee, including a calendars committee, shall be open to other members, the press, and the public." Additionally, Rule 4, Section 18 of the House Rules requires:

(a) For each committee, including a calendars committee, the chair, or the member acting as chair, shall keep complete minutes of the proceedings in committee, which shall include:

- (1) the time and place of each meeting of the committee;
- (2) a roll call to determine the members present at each meeting of the committee, whether that meeting follows an adjournment or a recess from a previous committee meeting;
- (3) an accurate record of all votes taken, including a listing of the yeas and nays cast on a record vote;
- (4) the date of posting of notice of the meeting; and
- (5) other information that the chair shall determine.

While there is no doubt that the House Committee on State Affairs made a number of mistakes, those that that occurred before the beginning of the properly conducted meeting do not need to be recorded in the committee minutes because they were in fact not the actions of the committee.

Amendment No. 4

Representative Lucio offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 1, line 13, strike "LOCAL ENTITIES AND CAMPUS POLICE DEPARTMENTS" and substitute "SANCTUARY LOCAL ENTITIES".

(2) Strike page 1, lines 15-16 and page 1, line 21 to page 2, line 1, and renumber subdivisions and references to subdivisions accordingly.

(3) On page 2, between lines 14 and 15, insert the following appropriately numbered subdivision:

() "Sanctuary local entity" means a local entity described by Section 752.052(a).

(4) On page 2, line 15, between the underlined period and "(a)", insert the following subsection and reletter subsections and references to those subsections accordingly:

(a) This subchapter applies only to a local entity that a court determines upon a final adjudication is in violation of federal law relating to an immigration detainer request.

(5) Strike "local entity or campus police department" each time it appears and substitute "sanctuary local entity" as follows:

(A) Page 3, lines 20 and 26-27;

- (B) Page 4, line 15;
 - (C) Page 5, lines 13-14; and
 - (D) Page 6, lines 1-2 and 12.
- (6) Strike "or department" each time it appears as follows:
- (A) Page 3, line 22;
 - (B) Page 4, lines 2 and 26; and
 - (C) Page 5, lines 17 and 18.
- (7) On page 4, lines 24-25, strike "local entity, campus police department," and substitute "sanctuary local entity".
- (8) On page 5, lines 4-6, strike "local entity or any citizen enrolled at or employed by an institution of higher education" and substitute "sanctuary local entity".
- (9) On page 5, lines 7-8, strike "or the institution's campus police department".
- (10) On page 6, line 18, strike "Sovereign immunity of this state and governmental" and substitute "Governmental".

Amendment No. 4 was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 5

Representative Lucio offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 1, line 13, strike "LOCAL ENTITIES AND CAMPUS POLICE DEPARTMENTS" and substitute "SANCTUARY LOCAL ENTITIES".

(2) Strike page 1, lines 15-16 and page 1, line 21 to page 2, line 1, and renumber subdivisions and references to subdivisions accordingly.

(3) On page 2, lines 4 and 8, between "752.052" and the underlined semicolon, insert "or 752.053".

(4) On page 2, between lines 14 and 15, insert the following appropriately numbered subdivision:

() "Sanctuary local entity" means a local entity adopting this subchapter under Section 752.053.

(5) On page 3, between lines 18 and 19, insert the following section and renumber sections and references to those sections accordingly:

Sec. 752.053. ADOPTION OF SUBCHAPTER. The governing body of each municipality, county, and special district or authority that would otherwise be subject to this subchapter shall determine whether to adopt this subchapter as soon as practicable after September 1, 2017. Following a determination to adopt this subchapter, the municipality, county, or special district or authority is subject to this subchapter.

(6) Strike "local entity or campus police department" each time it appears and substitute "sanctuary local entity" as follows:

- (A) Page 3, lines 20 and 26-27;
- (B) Page 4, line 15;
- (C) Page 5, lines 13-14; and
- (D) Page 6, lines 1-2 and 12.

(7) Strike "or department" each time it appears as follows:

- (A) Page 3, line 22;
- (B) Page 4, lines 2 and 26; and
- (C) Page 5, lines 17 and 18.

(8) On page 4, lines 24-25, strike "local entity, campus police department," and substitute "sanctuary local entity".

(9) On page 5, lines 4-6, strike "local entity or any citizen enrolled at or employed by an institution of higher education" and substitute "sanctuary local entity".

(10) On page 5, lines 7-8, strike "or the institution's campus police department".

(11) On page 6, line 18, strike "Sovereign immunity of this state and governmental" and substitute "Governmental".

Amendment No. 5 failed of adoption by (Record 403): 52 Yeas, 90 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospere; Craddock; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Longoria; Zerwas.

Absent — Anderson, C.; Thompson, S.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 403 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

C. Anderson

When Record No. 403 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

S. Thompson

Amendment No. 6

Representative Lucio offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 1, line 13, strike "LOCAL ENTITIES AND CAMPUS POLICE DEPARTMENTS" and substitute "SANCTUARY LOCAL ENTITIES".

(2) Strike page 1, lines 15-16, and page 1, line 21, through page 2, line 1, and renumber subdivisions and references to subdivisions accordingly.

(3) On page 2, line 4, between "752.052" and the underlined semicolon, insert "or 752.053".

(4) On page 2, line 8, between "752.052" and the underlined semicolon, insert "or 752.053".

(5) On page 2, between lines 14 and 15, insert the following appropriately numbered subdivision:

() "Sanctuary local entity" means a local entity adopting this subchapter after an election held under Section 752.053.

(6) On page 3, between lines 18 and 19, insert the following section and renumber sections and references to those sections accordingly:

Sec. 752.053. ELECTION TO ADOPT SUBCHAPTER. Each municipality, county, and special district or authority that would otherwise be subject to this subchapter shall hold an election on the adoption of this subchapter on the first uniform election date after 1, 2017. If a majority of the voters voting in the election vote to adopt this subchapter, this subchapter applies to the municipality, county, or special district or authority.

(7) Strike "local entity or campus police department" each time it appears and substitute "sanctuary local entity" as follows:

(A) Page 3, lines 20 and 26-27;

(B) Page 4, line 15;

(C) Page 5, lines 13-14; and

(D) Page 6, lines 1-2 and 12.

(8) Strike "or department" each time it appears as follows:

(A) Page 3, line 22;

(B) Page 4, lines 2 and 26; and

(C) Page 5, lines 17 and 18.

(9) On page 4, lines 24-25, strike "local entity, campus police department," and substitute "sanctuary local entity".

(10) On page 5, lines 4-6, strike "local entity or any citizen enrolled at or employed by an institution of higher education" and substitute "sanctuary local entity".

(11) On page 5, lines 7-8, strike "or the institution's campus police department".

(12) On page 6, line 18, strike "Sovereign immunity of this state and governmental" and substitute "Governmental".

Amendment No. 6 failed of adoption by (Record 404): 52 Yeas, 87 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schubert; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Longoria; Zerwas.

Absent — Anderson, C.; Oliverson; Schofield; Shaheen; Thompson, S.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 404 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

C. Anderson

When Record No. 404 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Oliverson

When Record No. 404 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Schofield

When Record No. 404 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Shaheen

When Record No. 404 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

S. Thompson

Amendment No. 7

Representative Lucio offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 5 of the bill, line 14, by striking "may" and substituting "shall".

(Speaker in the chair)

Amendment No. 7 was adopted by (Record 405): 131 Yeas, 9 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler.

Nays — Biedermann; Keough; Lang; Rinaldi; Schaefer; Stickland; Swanson; Tinderholt; White.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Longoria; Zerwas.

Absent — Anderson, C.; Clardy; Darby; Raney; Thompson, S.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 405 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

C. Anderson

When Record No. 405 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Clardy

When Record No. 405 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Darby

When Record No. 405 was taken, I was shown voting no. I intended to vote yes.

Lang

When Record No. 405 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Metcalf

When Record No. 405 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Raney

When Record No. 405 was taken, I was shown voting no. I intended to vote yes.

Rinaldi

When Record No. 405 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

S. Thompson

Amendment No. 8

Representative Alonzo offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) by striking page 1, line 21 through page 2, line 1 and substituting the following:

(3) "Institution of higher education" means an institution of higher education as defined by Section 61.003, Education Code. The term does not include a private or independent institution of higher education as defined by that section.

Amendment No. 8 failed of adoption by (Record 406): 54 Yeas, 89 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; King, T.; Lambert; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Cook; Cospere; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer;

Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Longoria; Zerwas.

Absent — Johnson, J.; Leach.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 406 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

J. Johnson

CSSB 4 - POINT OF ORDER

Representative E. Rodriguez raised a point of order against further consideration of **CSSB 4** under Rule 4, Section 32(c)(5) of the House Rules on the grounds that the bill analysis is incorrect.

The speaker overruled the point of order and submitted the following statement:

The purpose of a bill analysis is to educate both members and the public on the contents of bills. Further, bill analyses should save research time during the legislative session when there are thousands of bills and limited time. With this purpose in mind, the drafters of the bill analyses often seek to include as much helpful information as possible. However, the more helpful information that a drafter includes, some believe that there is a higher likelihood that the drafter will make an error. Some errors are major and risk misleading the public, and other errors are minor. Of course, there is always a potential point of order on both the major and minor errors.

If it is perceived, even incorrectly, that members raise points of order, for any reason, as a result of the possibility of errors injected by providing additional information, a race to the bottom occurs. That is, the more pressure the drafters (and authors) face to protect the bill analyses from points of order, the less likely they are to draft bill analysis with the broader goal of educating the public. For example, compare information provided on bills in a bill analysis and in an HRO Daily Floor Report. It can be argued that the bill analyses drafters are incentivized to do the bare minimum to shield the bill from points of order. This is not the first time the chair has raised this issue. See 84 H.J. Reg. 4442-4443 (2015) (Rinaldi point of order on **CSSB 900**).

Representative E. Rodriguez argues that the bill analysis for **CSSB 4** does not describe the differences between the committee substitute and the original bill in three ways.

First, he argues that in the side-by-side comparison of the committee substitute and the original bill there is no indication that the "lawful detention" provision found in Section 752.053 of **SB 4** was removed in the committee

substitute. The highlighted portions of the side-by-side indicate changes made by the committee substitute. Here, the portion of **SB 4** that dealt with "lawful detention" was highlighted in the side-by-side comparison. While the side-by-side comparison did not explicitly say that the "lawful detention" provision had been removed, it was apparent from the highlighting on the original language regarding the "lawful detention" provision and then the absence of that language on the committee substitute, that the provision had been removed.

Second, Representative E. Rodriguez argues that the committee substitute added a mens rea requirement not found in the original bill. The senate version did not have mens rea requirement for the violation of Section 752.053 of the bill. The committee substitute states under Section 752.056 that a local entity that "intentionally violates" the provision is subject to civil liability. While the side-by-side comparison in the bill analysis does not explicitly point out this change through use of highlighting, page 2 of the bill analysis does note the change.

Third, Representative E. Rodriguez argues that the side-by-side comparison should not have compared the definitions of "immigration detainer request" found in Section 772.0073 with that of Section 752.051(2). Representative E. Rodriguez argues that the bill analysis should state that there were no equivalent sections in the original bill because the two definitions were from different chapters and provisions of the bill. The comparison of the two definitions was not substantially misleading.

Accordingly, the point of order is respectfully overturned.

Amendment No. 9

Representative Schaefer offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 2, strike lines 2-14 and substitute the following appropriately numbered subdivisions:

() "Lawful detention" means the detention of an individual by a local entity, state criminal justice agency, or campus police department for the investigation of a criminal offense. The term excludes a detention if the sole reason for the detention is that the individual:

(A) is a victim of or witness to a criminal offense; or

(B) is reporting a criminal offense.

() "Local entity" means:

(A) the governing body of a municipality, county, or special district or authority, subject to Section 752.052;

(B) an officer or employee of or a division, department, or other body that is part of a municipality, county, or special district or authority, including a sheriff, municipal police department, municipal attorney, or county attorney; and

(C) a district attorney or criminal district attorney.

() "Policy" includes a formal, written rule, order, ordinance, or policy and an informal, unwritten policy.

(2) Strike page 3, line 19 through page 4, line 23 and substitute the following:

Sec. 752.053. POLICIES AND ACTIONS REGARDING IMMIGRATION ENFORCEMENT. (a) A local entity or campus police department may not:

(1) adopt, enforce, or endorse a policy under which the entity or department prohibits or materially limits the enforcement of immigration laws;

(2) as demonstrated by pattern or practice, prohibit or materially limit the enforcement of immigration laws; or

(3) for an entity that is a law enforcement agency or for a department, as demonstrated by pattern or practice, intentionally violate Article 2.251, Code of Criminal Procedure.

(b) In compliance with Subsection (a), a local entity or campus police department may not prohibit or materially limit a person who is a commissioned peace officer described by Article 2.12, Code of Criminal Procedure, a corrections officer, a booking clerk, a magistrate, or a district attorney, criminal district attorney, or other prosecuting attorney and who is employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of the entity or department from doing any of the following:

(1) inquiring into the immigration status of a person under a lawful detention or under arrest;

(2) with respect to information relating to the immigration status, lawful or unlawful, of any person under a lawful detention or under arrest, including information regarding the person's place of birth:

(A) sending the information to or requesting or receiving the information from United States Citizenship and Immigration Services, United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement, or another relevant federal agency;

(B) maintaining the information; or

(C) exchanging the information with another local entity or campus police department or a federal or state governmental entity;

(3) assisting or cooperating with a federal immigration officer as reasonable or necessary, including providing enforcement assistance; or

(4) permitting a federal immigration officer to enter and conduct enforcement activities at a jail to enforce federal immigration laws.

Amendment No. 10

Representatives Rinaldi and Schaefer offered the following amendment to Amendment No. 9:

Amend Amendment No. 9 by Schaefer by adding the following appropriately numbered item to the amendment:

() On page 6, between lines 20 and 21, insert the following:

Sec. 752.0565. REMOVAL FROM OFFICE. (a) For purposes of Section 66.001, Civil Practice and Remedies Code, a person holding an elective or appointive office of a political subdivision of this state does an act that causes the forfeiture of the person's office if the person violates Section 752.053.

(b) The attorney general shall file a petition under Section 66.002, Civil Practice and Remedies Code, against a public officer to which Subsection (a) applies if presented with evidence, including evidence of a statement by the public officer, establishing probable grounds that the public officer engaged in conduct described by Subsection (a). The court in which the petition is filed shall give precedence to proceedings relating to the petition in the same manner as provided for an election contest under Section 23.101, Government Code.

(c) If the person against whom an information is filed based on conduct described by Subsection (a) is found guilty as charged, the court shall enter judgment removing the person from office.

Amendment No. 11

Representative Moody offered the following substitute amendment for Amendment No. 10:

Substitute Amendment No. 10 by Rinaldi by adding the following appropriately numbered item to the amendment:

() On page 6, between lines 20 and 21, insert the following:

Sec. 752.0565. REMOVAL FROM OFFICE. (a) For purposes of Section 66.001, Civil Practice and Remedies Code, and except as provided by Subsection (d), a person holding an elective or appointive office of a political subdivision of this state does an act that causes the forfeiture of the person's office if the person violates Section 752.053.

(b) The attorney general shall file a petition under Section 66.002, Civil Practice and Remedies Code, against a public officer to which Subsection (a) applies if presented with evidence, including evidence of a statement by the public officer, establishing probable grounds that the public officer engaged in conduct described by Subsection (a). The court in which the petition is filed shall give precedence to proceedings relating to the petition in the same manner as provided for an election contest under Section 23.101, Government Code.

(c) If the person against whom an information is filed based on conduct described by Subsection (a) is found guilty as charged, the court shall enter judgment removing the person from office.

(d) A person described by Subsection (a) does not commit an act that causes forfeiture of the person's office if the person was acting in accordance with the person's sincerely held religious belief.

(Zerwas now present)

Amendment No. 11 failed of adoption by (Record 407): 53 Yeas, 89 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospser; Craddick; Cyrier; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C); Zerwas.

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Longoria.

Absent — Dale; Frank; Sanford.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 407 was taken, I was shown voting no. I intended to vote yes.

Capriglione

When Record No. 407 was taken, I was shown voting present, not voting. I intended to vote no.

Zerwas

REASON FOR VOTE

Article 1, Section 4 of the Texas Constitution prohibits a religious test from being imposed upon an office holder in this state. If the legislature wishes to bypass the impeachment procedures outlined in Article 15 in order to remove an individual from office, it should absolutely hold inviolate the office holder's deeply held religious belief.

It is not for the legislature to determine what is or is not a deeply held religious belief. That is for an individual and their conscience. Every opportunity the house is presented with to protect the sincerely held religious beliefs of an office holder or of the public, I stand in support.

Capriglione

Amendment No. 12

Representative Gutierrez offered the following substitute amendment for Amendment No. 10:

Amend Amendment No. 10 by Rinaldi by striking the text of the amendment and substituting the following:

Sec. 752.0565. REMOVAL FROM OFFICE; STATE LIABILITY FOR ELECTION COSTS. (a) For purposes of Section 66.001, Civil Practice and Remedies Code, a person holding an elective or appointive office of a political subdivision of this state does an act that causes the forfeiture of the person's office if the person violates Section 752.053.

(b) The attorney general shall file a petition under Section 66.002, Civil Practice and Remedies Code, against a public officer to which Subsection (a) applies if presented with evidence, including evidence of a statement by the public officer, establishing probable grounds that the public officer engaged in conduct described by Subsection (a). The court in which the petition is filed shall give precedence to proceedings relating to the petition in the same manner as provided for an election contest under Section 23.101, Government Code.

(c) If the person against whom an information is filed based on conduct described by Subsection (a) is found guilty as charged, the court shall enter judgment removing the person from office.

(d) If a person is removed from office under this section, the state is liable for the costs related to the election required to replace the removed person.

Amendment No. 12 failed of adoption by (Record 408): 53 Yeas, 93 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospere; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Longoria.

(Kuempel in the chair)

Amendment No. 10 was adopted by (Record 409): 92 Yeas, 53 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Longoria.

Amendment No. 13

Representative Moody offered the following amendment to Amendment No. 9:

Amend Amendment No. 9 by Schaefer on page 3, immediately after line 6, by inserting the following:

(b-1) A local entity or campus police department shall adopt a written policy that provides guidance to persons who are employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of the entity or department on what constitutes reasonable and necessary assistance or cooperation for purposes of Subsection (b)(3).

Amendment No. 13 failed of adoption by (Record 410): 53 Yeas, 91 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner;

Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Longoria.

Absent — Cain.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 410 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Cain

Amendment No. 14

Representative Bernal offered the following amendment to Amendment No. 9:

Amend Amendment No. 9 by Schaefer on page 1, line 24, by striking "and an informal, unwritten policy".

Amendment No. 14 failed of adoption by (Record 411): 53 Yeas, 91 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Longoria.

Absent — Cain.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 411 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Cain

Amendment No. 15

Representative Bernal offered the following amendment to Amendment No. 9:

Amend Amendment No. 9 by Schaefer as follows:

(1) Strike page 1, lines 4-11, and renumber subsequent items of the amendment accordingly.

(2) On page 2, line 18, strike "under a lawful detention or".

(3) On page 2, lines 20-21, strike "under a lawful detention or".

CSSB 4 - POINT OF ORDER

Representative Ortega raised a point of order against further consideration of **CSSB 4** under Rule 4, Section 32(c) of the House Rules on the grounds that the bill analysis is incorrect.

HOUSE AT EASE

At 4:13 p.m., the chair announced that the house would stand at ease.

(Speaker in the chair)

The speaker called the house to order at 6:17 p.m.

CSSB 4 - POINT OF ORDER DISPOSITION

The point of order was withdrawn.

CSSB 4 - POINT OF ORDER

Representatives Martinez and Ortega raised a point of order against further consideration of **CSSB 4** under Rule 4, Section 32(c)(2) of the House Rules on the grounds that the bill analysis incorrect.

The speaker overruled the point of order and submitted the following statement:

Rule 4, Section 32(c)(2) of the House Rules requires each committee report to "include in summary or section-by-section form a detailed analysis of the subject matter of the bill," including "an analysis of the content of the bill or resolution." Representative Ortega objects that the bill analysis inadequately summarizes Section 752.055(c), Government Code. That section reads, in its entirety: "(c) An appeal of a suit brought under Subsection (b) is governed by the procedures for accelerated appeals in civil cases under the Texas Rules of

Appellate Procedure. The appellate court shall render its final order or judgment with the least possible delay." The bill analysis summarizes this process as "The bill . . . provides for an appeal of a suit brought for relief."

This cursory mention of the appeal process is troubling because, as noted by various members, some of whom supported the point of order and some of whom opposed it, most of the time, lawsuits are subject to an ordinary appeal process already defined by existing statutes. This bill provided for an *accelerated* appeal, which several members agreed is a different animal subject to special rules, and the bill further requires courts to issue orders or judgments "with the least possible delay." Those defending against the point of order volunteered that the latter requirement was meaningless language that did not actually burden courts because it established no concrete deadline. But proponents of the point of order asserted that this requirement to act with the least possible delay would be read by the courts as having some meaning and might conflict with the rules of appellate procedure for accelerated appeals in civil cases, which prohibit courts from making a determination earlier than 10 days after a petition is filed. See Tex. R. App. P. 28.3(j) (Permissive Appeals in Civil Cases).

The wording of this appeal provision may well add pressure to the courts to decide yet another category of cases on an accelerated schedule. And it is clear that the bill analysis treated this matter broadly, such that it might be assumed that the "appeal of a suit" was an ordinary appeal rather than the accelerated appeal provided by the bill. However, the analysis is not technically wrong, and by flagging that the bill provides for "an appeal of suit," it provided just enough notice to interested parties, who would then have been well advised to review the provisions of the bill itself. Although the analysis of this section could have been more helpful and informative, it did not deceive or mislead and complied with the requirements of Rule 4, Section 32(c)(2).

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED

Pursuant to a previous motion, the following member was granted leave of absence temporarily for today to attend a meeting of the Conference Committee on **SB 1**:

Gonzales on motion of Geren.

CSSB 4 - (consideration continued)

CSSB 4 - POINT OF ORDER

Representative González raised a point of order against further consideration of **CSSB 4** under Rule 4, Section 20(h) of the House Rules on the grounds that the sworn statement of witnesses is incomplete.

The point of order was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 15 failed of adoption by (Record 412): 53 Yeas, 90 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez;

Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Gonzales; Longoria.

Absent — Oliverson; Workman.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 412 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Oliverson

When Record No. 412 was taken, I was shown voting no. I intended to vote yes.

Villalba

When Record No. 412 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Workman

Amendment No. 16

Representative Walle offered the following amendment to Amendment No. 9:

Amend Amendment No. 9 by Schaefer as amended by Amendment No. 10 by Rinaldi immediately after added Section 752.0565(c), Government Code, by inserting the following:

(d) A quo warranto proceeding filed under this section must be conducted by a three-judge district court described by Chapter 22A.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Messages from the senate were received at this time (see the addendum to the daily journal, Messages from the Senate, Message Nos. 2 and 3).

CSSB 4 - (consideration continued)

Amendment No. 16 was withdrawn.

(Longoria now present)

Amendment No. 17

Representative Bernal offered the following amendment to Amendment No. 9:

Amend Amendment No. 9 by Schaefer to **CSSB 4** on page 2, line 17, by striking "a person" and substituting "an adult".

Amendment No. 17 failed of adoption by (Record 413): 55 Yeas, 89 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sheffield; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Villalba; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C); Geren.

Absent, Excused — Herrero.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Gonzales.

Absent — Longoria.

Amendment No. 18

Representative Bernal offered the following amendment to Amendment No. 9:

Amend Amendment No. 9 by Schaefer as follows:

(1) Strike page 1, lines 4-11, and renumber subsequent items of the amendment accordingly.

(2) On page 2, line 18, strike "under a lawful detention or".

(3) On page 2, lines 20-21, strike "under a lawful detention or".

Amendment No. 18 was withdrawn.

(Herrero now present)

CSSB 4 - POINT OF ORDER

Representative Lucio raised a point of order against further consideration of **CSSB 4** under Rule 4, Section 13(a) and Rule 4, Section 20(h) of the House Rules on the grounds that the interpreters used during the public hearing were not "qualified."

The speaker overruled the point of order and submitted the following statement:

Representative Lucio argues that the interpreters used in house committee meetings must be treated the same as interpreters in a Texas civil trial. He points out that none of the interpreters used during public testimony on **CSSB 4** were "qualified" as he alleges they must be to interpret during a Texas civil trial.

Rule 4, Section 20(h) of the House Rules provides that an interpreter who serves as a translator before a committee "must execute a form prescribed by the committee coordinator" and that "the form must at least include the name of the translator and the name of the witness whom the translator is serving." The express language of the rule does not require interpreters to be "qualified" before the committee. Nor does the rule require that an interpreter take an oath before translating in the committee meeting. And the chair could locate no house precedent requiring interpreters to take an oath or be qualified according to the standards laid out in the Texas Rules of Evidence. The translator forms on this bill complied with the mandates of Rule 4, Section 20(h).

Rule 4, Section 13(a) of the House Rules states that committee hearings and operations are governed by the Rules of Procedure of the House of Representatives and "to the extent applicable, the rules of evidence and procedure in the civil courts of Texas." This rule appears to have been added to the House Rules in 1981 as part of what was supposed to have been a nonsubstantive revision of the rules prepared by the Legislative Council. Since its inception, the rule appears to have had minimal to no impact on the work of the house, probably because of the stark differences between the work of house committees (to which it would be difficult and possibly nonsensical to apply these court rules in most routine committee work) and the work of litigators and courts. In any event, the chair finds that interpreters in the house need not be "qualified" as that term is used by trial courts.

Amendment No. 19

Representative Collier offered the following amendment to Amendment No. 9:

Amend Amendment No. 9 by Schaefer to **CSSB 4** as follows:

(1) On page 1, line 28, strike ". (a) A" and substitute "; EXCEPTION. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (c), a".

(2) On page 3, immediately after line 6, insert the following:

(c) A local entity or campus police department may adopt or enforce a policy that prohibits or materially limits the enforcement of immigration laws if the policy applies only to veterans or members of the military on active duty.

Amendment No. 19 failed of adoption by (Record 414): 55 Yeas, 92 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.; Gonzales.

Amendment No. 9 - Point of Order

Representative Lucio raised a point of order against further consideration of Amendment No. 9 under Rule 11, Section 2 and Rule 11, Section 3 of the House Rules on the grounds that the amendment is not germane to the bill and the amendment would change the original purpose of the bill.

The speaker overruled the point of order and submitted the following statement:

Rule 11, Section 2 of the House Rules, bars any "motion or proposition on a subject different from the subject under consideration" from being admitted as an amendment or "substitute for a measure under debate." Additionally, Rule 11, Section 3 of the House Rules states that "no bill shall be amended in its passage through either house so as to change its original purpose."

The bill as it came over from the senate and as it exited the house committee was a multipage, multisection, multiple-topic bill related to enforcement of state and federal laws governing immigration by certain state and local governmental entities. The disputed amendment related to enforcement of state and federal law governing immigration by certain state and local governmental entities. Because the amendment, in the determination of the chair, is on the subject under

consideration and is the same subject as the original purpose, the point of order is respectfully overruled. See 83 H.J. Reg. 2984 (2013) (Dutton point of order on **CSHB 34**); 75 H.J. Reg. 1331 (1997) (Talton point of order on **CSHJR 4**).

CSSB 4 - POINT OF ORDER

Representative Ortega raised a point of order against further consideration of **CSSB 4** under Rule 4, Section 32(c)(2) of the House Rules on the grounds that the bill analysis is incorrect.

The speaker overruled the point of order and submitted the following statement:

CSSB 4 amends the Government Code to prohibit certain police departments and local entities from prohibiting the enforcement of state or federal immigration laws.

Under Rule 4, Section 32(c)(2) of the House Rules, "an analysis of the content of the bill or resolution, including a separate statement that lists each statute or constitutional provision that is expressly repealed by the bill or resolution." Representative Ortega contends that there are no state immigration laws and that the power is exclusively federal in nature.

Page 5 of the bill analysis outlines the authority by which officers of the law are empowered to carry out their duties, noting both the United States Constitution and the Texas Constitution. There are both current state and federal immigration laws. For instance, in the 84th Legislature alone, the passage of **HB 11**, **HB 12**, and **HB 188** show the intertwining of Texas statutes and federal immigration law. Additionally, state officers are authorized to enforce federal immigration law.

Having reviewed the bill, the complete bill analysis, and the House Rules, the chair determines that the bill analysis satisfies the requirements of Rule 4, Section 32(c)(2).

LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED

Pursuant to a previous motion, the following members were granted leaves of absence temporarily for today to attend a meeting of the Conference Committee on **SB 1**:

Ashby on motion of Geren.

Zerwas on motion of Geren.

CSSB 4 - (consideration continued)

Amendment No. 9, as amended, was adopted by (Record 415): 81 Yeas, 64 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr;

Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Nays — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Farrar; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Huberty; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Koop; Larson; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Price; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sheffield; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Villalba; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Amendment No. 20

Representative Lucio offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 5, line 14, strike "shall", as substituted by Amendment No. 7 by Lucio III, and substitute the original "may".

(2) On page 6, line 2, strike "intentionally violates" and substitute "is found by a court of law as having intentionally violated".

Amendment No. 20 was adopted by (Record 416): 134 Yeas, 9 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu.

Nays — Fallon; Keough; Klick; Lang; Rinaldi; Schaefer; Stickland; Tinderholt; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C); Darby.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Absent — Swanson.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 416 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Biedermann

When Record No. 416 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Cain

When Record No. 416 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Leach

When Record No. 416 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Metcalf

When Record No. 416 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Shaheen

When Record No. 416 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Swanson

Amendment No. 21

Representative Uresti offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) as follows:

(1) On page 1, line 23, strike "A" and substitute "Except as otherwise provided by Subsection (c), a"

(2) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following:

(c) A law enforcement agency may not comply with an immigration detainer request if the person in custody is known to be pregnant.

(3) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following:

(d) It is an exception to the application of this section that the actor know at the time of the offense that the person who is the subject of the immigration detainer request was pregnant.

Amendment No. 21 failed of adoption by (Record 417): 55 Yeas, 88 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bell; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez;

Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bailes; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Absent — Johnson, J.; Leach.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 417 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Bell

When Record No. 417 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Leach

Amendment No. 22

Representative Nevárez offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) as follows:

(1) On page 3, between lines 10 and 11, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() This subchapter does not apply to a commissioned peace officer who is employed by a law enforcement agency of an institution of higher education and enrolled at that institution.

(2) Reletter subsections of the section accordingly.

(Kuempel in the chair)

Amendment No. 22 failed of adoption by (Record 418): 55 Yeas, 89 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez;

Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospser; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel(C); Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Absent — Bohac.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 418 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Bohac

Amendment No. 23

Representative Lucio offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 3, line 12, between "school" and the underlined period, by inserting ", including a peace officer employed or contracted by a district or charter school during the officer's employment with the district or charter school or while the officer is performing the contract".

Amendment No. 23 was adopted by (Record 419): 104 Yeas, 38 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Bailes; Bernal; Blanco; Bohac; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Canales; Clardy; Coleman; Cook; Cortez; Cospser; Cyrier; Darby; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Fallon; Farrar; Frank; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; King, K.; King, T.; Koop; Lambert; Landgraf; Larson; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.;

Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Schofield; Schubert; Shine; Smithee; Stephenson; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Thompson, S.; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; Workman; Wray; Wu.

Nays — Bell; Biedermann; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Craddick; Dale; Faircloth; Flynn; Frullo; Gooden; Hefner; Isaac; Keough; King, P.; Klick; Krause; Lang; Laubenberg; Leach; Metcalf; Morrison; Phillips; Rinaldi; Sanford; Schaefer; Shaheen; Sheffield; Simmons; Springer; Stickland; Swanson; Tinderholt; White; Wilson; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Absent — Collier; Turner.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 419 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Burns

When Record No. 419 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Fallon

When Record No. 419 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Hunter

Amendment No. 24

Representative Perez offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 3, between lines 18 and 19, by inserting the following:

(f) This subchapter does not apply to a public or private junior college.

Amendment No. 24 failed of adoption by (Record 420): 54 Yeas, 87 Nays, 3 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty;

Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Geren; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Absent — Johnson, J.; Sheffield.

Amendment No. 25

Representative Ortega offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 3, between lines 18 and 19, by inserting the following:

(f) This subchapter does not apply on the property of a courthouse.

Amendment No. 25 failed of adoption by (Record 421): 55 Yeas, 88 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Absent — Burrows.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 421 was taken, my vote failed to register. I would have voted no.

Burrows

Amendment No. 26

Representative Lucio offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing), on page 2, line 17, between "Health and Safety Code," and "a", by inserting "a federally qualified health center as defined in Section 31.017, Health and Safety Code,".

Amendment No. 26 was adopted by (Record 422): 108 Yeas, 36 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Arévalo; Bailes; Bernal; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Craddick; Darby; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Farrar; Frank; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Hunter; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Larson; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; Workman; Wray; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, R.; Bell; Biedermann; Bonnen, D.; Cain; Cospers; Cyrier; Dale; Dean; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frullo; Hefner; Huberty; Isaac; Keough; Klick; Lang; Laubenberg; Leach; Metcalf; Meyer; Phelan; Phillips; Rinaldi; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Stickland; Swanson; Tinderholt; White; Wilson; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 422 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

G. Bonnen

When Record No. 422 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Burns

When Record No. 422 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Burrows

When Record No. 422 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Holland

When Record No. 422 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Hunter

When Record No. 422 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

P. King

When Record No. 422 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Krause

When Record No. 422 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Landgraf

When Record No. 422 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Murr

When Record No. 422 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Parker

When Record No. 422 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Springer

Amendment No. 27

Representative Ortega offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 3, between lines 18 and 19, by inserting the following:

(f) This subchapter does not apply to a local entity that is:

(1) a county:

(A) that has entered into a settlement agreement before September 1, 2017, to resolve a suit brought against the county; and

(B) for which the agreement entered into requires the county or other body that is part of the county to adopt a policy that prohibits the county or other body that is part of the county from enforcing immigration laws.

Amendment No. 27 was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 28

Representative Moody offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 3, between lines 18 and 19, by inserting the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() This subchapter does not apply to:

(1) a community center as defined by Section 571.003, Health and Safety Code;

(2) a local mental health authority as defined by Section 531.002, Health and Safety Code.

Amendment No. 28 was adopted by (Record 423): 91 Yeas, 46 Nays, 3 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Arévalo; Bailes; Bernal; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Farrar; Flynn; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; King, K.; King, T.; Koop; Lambert; Larson; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Neave; Nevárez; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Perez; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sheffield; Shine; Smithee; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Vo; Walle; Workman; Wray; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, R.; Bell; Biedermann; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burrows; Button; Cain; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Dean; Fallon; Frank; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Isaac; Keough; King, P.; Klick; Krause; Landgraf; Lang; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Murr; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Rinaldi; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Stephenson; Stickland; Swanson; Tinderholt; White; Wilson; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Faircloth; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Absent — Burns; Darby; Oliveira; Simmons; Springer; Villalba.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 423 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

C. Anderson

When Record No. 423 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Bohac

When Record No. 423 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Burns

When Record No. 423 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Capriglione

When Record No. 423 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Darby

When Record No. 423 was taken, I was shown voting present, not voting. I intended to vote no.

Faircloth

When Record No. 423 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Flynn

When Record No. 423 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Miller

When Record No. 423 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Murphy

When Record No. 423 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Simmons

When Record No. 423 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Springer

When Record No. 423 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

E. Thompson

Amendment No. 29

Representative J. Rodriguez offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 3, line 19, between "ENFORCEMENT" and the underlined period, insert "; ATTORNEY GENERAL MODEL POLICY".

(2) On page 4, between lines 23 and 24, insert the following appropriately lettered subsections:

() Notwithstanding Subsections (a) and (b), a local entity or campus police department shall adopt and enforce a policy that prohibits the entity's or department's peace officers from participating in enforcing immigration laws on the property of:

(1) a medical clinic; or

(2) a freestanding emergency medical care facility as defined by Section 254.001, Health and Safety Code.

() The attorney general, in consultation with local entities and campus police departments, shall develop and publish a model policy on the attorney general's Internet website for the enforcement of immigration laws at medical clinics and freestanding emergency medical care facilities as defined by Section 254.001, Health and Safety Code, to ensure that those places remain safe and accessible to all residents of this state regardless of immigration status.

Amendment No. 29 failed of adoption by (Record 424): 55 Yeas, 87 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sheffield; Thierry; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, R.; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Absent — Anderson, C.; Thompson, S.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 424 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

C. Anderson

Amendment No. 30

Representative J. Rodriguez offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 3, line 19, between "ENFORCEMENT" and the underlined period, insert "ATTORNEY GENERAL MODEL POLICY".

(2) On page 4, between lines 23 and 24, insert the following appropriately lettered subsections:

() Notwithstanding Subsections (a) and (b), a local entity or campus police department shall adopt and enforce a policy that prohibits the entity's or department's peace officers from participating in enforcing immigration laws on the property of a homeless shelter.

() The attorney general, in consultation with local entities and campus police departments, shall develop and publish a model policy on the attorney general's Internet website for the enforcement of immigration laws at homeless shelters to ensure that those facilities remain safe and accessible to all residents of this state regardless of immigration status.

Amendment No. 30 failed of adoption by (Record 425): 55 Yeas, 89 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Amendment No. 31

Representative Bernal offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 3, line 19, between "ENFORCEMENT" and the underlined period, insert "ATTORNEY GENERAL MODEL POLICY".

(2) On page 4, between lines 23 and 24, insert the following appropriately lettered subsections:

() Notwithstanding Subsections (a) and (b), a local entity or campus police department shall adopt and enforce a policy that prohibits the entity's or department's peace officers from participating in enforcing immigration laws at a school-sponsored function held outside of the school campus.

() The attorney general, in consultation with local entities and campus police departments, shall develop and publish a model policy on the attorney general's Internet website for the enforcement of immigration laws at school-sponsored functions held outside of the school campus to ensure that those events remain safe and accessible to all residents of this state regardless of immigration status.

Amendment No. 31 failed of adoption by (Record 426): 55 Yeas, 89 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Amendment No. 32

Representative Bernal offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 3, line 19, between "ENFORCEMENT" and the underlined period, insert "ATTORNEY GENERAL MODEL POLICY".

(2) On page 4, between lines 23 and 24, insert the following appropriately lettered subsections:

() Notwithstanding Subsections (a) and (b), a local entity or campus police department shall adopt and enforce a policy that prohibits the entity's or department's peace officers from participating in enforcing immigration laws on the property of a school solely offering a preschool or prekindergarten educational program.

() The attorney general, in consultation with local entities and campus police departments, shall develop and publish a model policy on the attorney general's Internet website for the enforcement of immigration laws at schools solely offering a preschool or prekindergarten educational program to ensure that those facilities remain safe and accessible to all residents of this state regardless of immigration status.

Amendment No. 32 failed of adoption by (Record 427): 55 Yeas, 89 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Amendment No. 33

Representative Blanco offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 3, line 23, strike "or".

(2) On page 3, line 25, between "laws" and the underlined period, insert the following:

; or

(3) require a peace officer who has delivered notice under Article 2.252, Code of Criminal Procedure, to participate in the enforcement of immigration laws".

(3) On page 8, page 21, strike "Article 2.251" and substitute "Articles 2.251 and 2.252".

(4) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A peace officer who has delivered notice under Article 2.252 may not be required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a).

(5) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following:

Art. 2.252. SINCERELY HELD RELIGIOUS BELIEF CONFLICTING WITH ABILITY TO ENFORCE IMMIGRATION LAWS. (a) If a peace officer has a sincerely held religious belief that conflicts with the officer's ability to enforce immigration laws, the peace officer shall inform in writing:

(1) the peace officer's superior officer; or

(2) a local entity, as that term is defined by Section 752.051, Government Code, having supervisory authority over the officer.

(b) A peace officer who delivers notice under this article may not be required to participate in the enforcement of immigration laws.

(c) A law enforcement agency may not take an adverse employment action against a peace officer solely because the peace officer delivered notice under this article.

(6) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an affirmative defense to prosecution under this section that the defendant delivered notice under Article 2.252, Code of Criminal Procedure.

Amendment No. 33 failed of adoption by (Record 428): 56 Yeas, 86 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Rinaldi; Roberts; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen;

Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kuempel(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Absent — Krause; Sanford.

Amendment No. 34

Representative Israel offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing), on page 4, between lines 23 and 24, by inserting the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() This subchapter does not prohibit a local entity or campus police department from prioritizing the enforcement of any law over the enforcement of a federal immigration law within its jurisdiction.

(Kacal in the chair)

Amendment No. 34 failed of adoption by (Record 429): 55 Yeas, 88 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kacal(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Absent — Sanford.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 429 was taken, my vote failed to register. I would have voted no.

Sanford

Amendment No. 35

Representative Neave offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 4, between lines 23 and 24, by inserting the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() Notwithstanding Subsection (b)(3), a local entity or campus police department may prohibit persons who are employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of the entity or department from assisting or cooperating with a federal immigration officer if the assistance or cooperation occurs at a domestic violence shelter.

Amendment No. 35 failed of adoption by (Record 430): 56 Yeas, 85 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martínez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sheffield; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospér; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kacal(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Ashby; Davis, S.; Gonzales; Zerwas.

Absent — Gervin-Hawkins; Minjarez; Sanford.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 430 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Minjarez

When Record No. 430 was taken, my vote failed to register. I would have voted no.

Sanford

CSSB 4 - POINT OF ORDER

Representative Turner raised a point of order against further consideration of **CSSB 4** under Rule 4, Section 41 and Rule 11, Section 2 of the House Rules on the grounds that the committee substitute is not germane to the original bill.

The chair overruled the point of order and submitted the following statement:

Representative Turner asserts that Section 4.01 of **CSSB 4**, which deals with the use of surety bonds on individuals who are subject to federal immigration detainer requests, is not germane to the engrossed senate bill. Rule 4, Section 41 of the House Rules requires a committee substitute to be germane to the original bill. Rule 11, Section 2 of the House Rules provides that "an amendment to a committee substitute laid before the house in lieu of an original bill is germane if each subject of the amendment is the subject that is included in the committee substitute or was included in the original bill."

CSSB 4 deals broadly with the enforcement of immigration laws by local governmental entities. Specifically, the bill requires local governments and law enforcement agencies to honor detainer requests from the federal government. The surety bond provision in **CSSB 4** provides that a surety is not relieved of its undertaking if the accused is in federal custody to determine whether the accused is lawfully present in the United States. The surety bond provision directly relates to the provisions requiring law enforcement to honor detainer requests, which result in the accused being held in federal custody to determine whether the accused is lawfully present in the country. Thus, this portion of the committee substitute complies with the house rules on germaneness.

Amendment No. 36

Representative Neave offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 4, between lines 23 and 24, by inserting the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() Notwithstanding Subsection (b)(3), a local entity or campus police department may prohibit persons who are employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of the entity or department from assisting or cooperating with a federal immigration officer if the assistance or cooperation occurs at a place of worship.

Amendment No. 36 was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 37

Representative Lucio offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing), on page 4, between lines 23 and 24, by inserting the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() This subchapter does not prohibit a local entity or campus police department from adopting and enforcing a policy prohibiting persons who are employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of the entity or department from inquiring into the immigration status of a witness to or victim of a crime.

Amendment No. 37 was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 38

Representative Vo offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 4, between lines 23 and 24, insert the following appropriately numbered section, renumber subsequent sections of added Subchapter C, Chapter 752, Government Code, accordingly, and correct cross-references to sections within Subchapter C as necessary:

Sec. 752. . IMMIGRATION STATUS INQUIRY REPORTING. Each local entity and campus police department shall produce an annual report that includes the number of inquiries made into arrested persons' immigration statuses by persons who are employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of the entity or department, categorized by the arrested persons' ethnicities, to determine whether there is a pattern of discrimination. The report shall be delivered to the Department of Public Safety not later than January 31 of each year.

(2) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency shall produce an annual report that includes the number of inquiries made into arrested persons' immigration statuses by the law enforcement agency, categorized by the arrested persons' ethnicities, to determine whether there is a pattern of discrimination. The report shall be delivered to the Department of Public Safety not later than January 31 of each year.

(3) On page 10, between lines 12 and 13, insert the following appropriately numbered ARTICLE and renumber subsequent ARTICLES and SECTIONS accordingly:

ARTICLE ____ . DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

SECTION ____ .01. Subchapter Z, Chapter 411, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 411.952 to read as follows:

Sec. 411.952. IMMIGRATION STATUS INQUIRY DATABASE. (a) The department shall generate a statewide immigration status inquiry report based on reports received from:

(1) local entities and campus police departments under Subchapter C, Chapter 752, Government Code; and

(2) law enforcement agencies under Article 2.251, Code of Criminal Procedure.

(b) The department shall deliver the report generated under this section to the legislature not later than October 1 of each year.

(Ashby, Gonzales, and Zerwas now present)

Amendment No. 38 failed of adoption by (Record 431): 57 Yeas, 89 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kacal(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Morrison.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 431 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Morrison

Amendment No. 39

Representative Blanco offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 4 of the bill, between lines 23 and 24, by inserting the following appropriately numbered section, renumbering subsequent sections of added Subchapter C, Chapter 752, Government Code, accordingly, and correcting cross-references to sections in the added subchapter as necessary:

Sec. 752. . APPROVAL OF GOVERNOR FOR CERTAIN AGREEMENTS. An agreement between a local entity and the United States Secretary of Homeland Security and United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement under Section 287(g), Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. Section 1357) is not valid unless approved and signed by the governor.

Amendment No. 39 failed of adoption by (Record 432): 55 Yeas, 92 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kacal(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Amendment No. 40

Representative Neave offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 4, between lines 23 and 24, by inserting the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() Notwithstanding Subsection (b)(3), a local entity or campus police department may prohibit persons who are employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of the entity or department from assisting or cooperating with a federal immigration officer if the assistance or cooperation occurs at a place of worship.

(Speaker pro tempore in the chair)

Amendment No. 40 was adopted by (Record 433): 107 Yeas, 40 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, G.; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Darby; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Farrar; Frank; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, P.; King, T.; Koop; Krause; Lambert; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Paul; Perez; Pickett; Price; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Schofield; Sheffield; Shine;

Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stickland; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu.

Nays — Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Cospes; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Fallon; Flynn; Frullo; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Isaac; King, K.; Klick; Kuempel; Landgraf; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Murphy; Murr; Parker; Phelan; Phillips; Raney; Rinaldi; Sanford; Schaefer; Schubert; Shaheen; Stephenson; Swanson; Tinderholt; White; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Bonnen, D.(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 433 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Bell

When Record No. 433 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

G. Bonnen

When Record No. 433 was taken, I was shown voting no. I intended to vote yes.

Phelan

When Record No. 433 was taken, I was shown voting no. I intended to vote yes.

Sanford

When Record No. 433 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Stickland

Amendment No. 41

Representative González offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 4, between lines 23 and 24, insert the following appropriately numbered section, renumber subsequent sections of added Subchapter C, Chapter 752, Government Code, accordingly, and correct cross-references to sections within Subchapter C as necessary:

Sec. 752. . . . COST REPORTING. Each local entity and campus police department shall produce an annual report analyzing the costs to that entity or department of compliance with this subchapter. The report shall be delivered to the Department of Public Safety not later than January 31 of each year.

(2) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsections:

() A law enforcement agency shall produce an annual report analyzing the costs to that agency of compliance with this article. The report shall be delivered to the Department of Public Safety not later than January 31 of each year.

() To the extent possible, a law enforcement agency shall collect from each person subject to an immigration detainer request the following information and annually send the information to the Department of Public Safety:

- (1) the person's country of origin;
- (2) the length of time the person has been in the United States;
- (3) the person's employment and annual income, if applicable;
- (4) the person's criminal history; and
- (5) any family members the person has in the United States.

(3) On page 10, between lines 12 and 13, insert the following appropriately numbered ARTICLES and renumber subsequent ARTICLES and SECTIONS accordingly:

ARTICLE ____ . STUDY OF IMPACT ON TEXAS FARMS AND
AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY

SECTION ____ .01. STUDY AND REPORT. (a) In this section, "department" means the Department of Agriculture.

(b) The department, in cooperation with the Department of Public Safety, shall conduct a study assessing the impact of this Act on farms located in this state and the state's agriculture industry.

(c) Not later than September 1, 2018, the department shall submit a report on the department's findings and recommendations to the legislature.

(d) This article expires September 1, 2019.

ARTICLE ____ . DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

SECTION ____ .01. Subchapter Z, Chapter 411, Government Code, is amended by adding Sections 411.952 and 411.953 to read as follows:

Sec. 411.952. COST DATABASE. (a) The department shall generate a statewide report based on cost reports received from:

(1) local entities and campus police departments under Subchapter C, Chapter 752, Government Code; and

(2) law enforcement agencies under Article 2.251, Code of Criminal Procedure.

(b) The department shall deliver the report generated under this section to the legislature not later than October 1 of each year.

Sec. 411.953. DETAINDER DATABASE. (a) The department shall generate a statewide report based on data about persons subject to immigration detainer requests received from law enforcement agencies under Article 2.251, Code of Criminal Procedure.

(b) The department shall deliver the report generated under this section to the legislature not later than December 1 of each even-numbered year.

(Kacal in the chair)

Amendment No. 41 failed of adoption by (Record 434): 55 Yeas, 92 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Kacal(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Amendment No. 42

Representative Blanco offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 4, between lines 23 and 24, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() Beginning January 1, 2018, a person employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of a local entity or campus police department may not participate in the enforcement of immigration laws if the person has not been trained in the enforcement of immigration laws in accordance with Section 1701.253(b-1), Occupations Code.

(2) On page 7, between lines 13 and 14, insert the following appropriately numbered SECTION and renumber subsequent SECTIONS of the ARTICLE accordingly:

SECTION 1. . . . Section 1701.253, Occupations Code, is amended by adding Subsection (b-1) to read as follows:

(b-1) As part of the minimum curriculum requirements, the commission shall require at least four total hours of training on:

(1) immigration enforcement;

(2) nondiscrimination, including recognition of implicit bias; and

(3) provisions of state and federal constitutional law relevant to immigration enforcement.

(3) On page 13, between lines 16 and 17, add the following appropriately numbered ARTICLE and renumber subsequent ARTICLES and SECTIONS of the bill accordingly:

ARTICLE ____ . TRANSITION

SECTION ____ .01. The Texas Commission on Law Enforcement shall modify the training required by Section 1701.253, Occupations Code, as amended by this Act, and ensure that the training required by Section 1701.253(b-1), Occupations Code, as added by this Act, is available not later than January 1, 2018.

(Paddie in the chair)

Amendment No. 42 failed of adoption by (Record 435): 53 Yeas, 92 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Paddie(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Gervin-Hawkins; Minjarez.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 435 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Gervin-Hawkins

When Record No. 435 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Minjarez

Amendment No. 43

Representative Blanco offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 4, between lines 23 and 24, insert the following:

(c) A local entity or campus police department is not required to comply with this section if the entity or department files with the attorney general a statement that the entity or department lacks sufficient resources to comply with this section. A local entity or campus police department that files the statement described by this subsection is not subject to a suit under Section 752.055 or 752.056 for failure to comply with this section.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following:

(d) It is an exception to the application of this section that the law enforcement agency or jail over which the person has primary authority has filed a statement with the attorney general that the law enforcement agency or jail lacks the resources to comply with an immigration detainee request.

Amendment No. 43 was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 44

Representative E. Rodriguez offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 4, line 24, between the underlined period and "A", insert "(a)".

(2) On page 5, between lines 2 and 3, insert the following:

(b) A person may bring an action for an injunction, declaratory relief, or damages against a local entity, campus police department, or a person employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of the entity or department for a violation of Subsection (a). If the person prevails in an action brought under this subsection, the person is entitled to recover attorney's fees and costs incurred in bringing the action.

(c) Sovereign immunity of this state and governmental immunity of a local entity to suit is waived and abolished to the extent of liability created under Subsection (b).

Amendment No. 44 failed of adoption by (Record 436): 55 Yeas, 91 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer;

Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Paddie(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — King, P.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 436 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

P. King

Amendment No. 45

Representative González offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) Add the following appropriately numbered SECTION to ARTICLE 1 of the bill and renumber subsequent SECTIONS of that article accordingly:

SECTION 1. ____. Subchapter K, Chapter 1701, Occupations Code, is amended by adding Section 1701.508 to read as follows:

Sec. 1701.508. DISCIPLINARY ACTION RELATING TO IMMIGRATION STATUS INQUIRY PROHIBITED. The commission may not revoke or suspend a license, initiate an official disciplinary inquiry, or conduct a disciplinary proceeding because of a license holder's failure or refusal to inquire into or obtain information relating to the nationality or immigration status of an arrested person.

(2) On page 12, line 26, strike "(d) and (e)" and substitute "(d), (e), and (f)".

(3) On page 13, between lines 16 and 17, add the following:

(f) A peace officer may not be required to, and is not subject to disciplinary action for declining to:

(1) inquire about, disclose, or provide the immigration status of a person who is outside the scope of the officer's investigation of a specific offense;
or

(2) inquire about or obtain the immigration status of a person in the course of responding to an emergency call or conducting a traffic stop.

Amendment No. 45 failed of adoption by (Record 437): 56 Yeas, 91 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sheffield; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Paddie(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Amendment No. 46

Representative Alonzo offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 4, between lines 23 and 24, by inserting the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() Subsection (a) does not apply to a purely ceremonial resolution adopted by a local entity that:

(1) welcomes an individual or class of individuals to the jurisdiction of the entity; or

(2) commemorates, recognizes, or otherwise celebrates the presence of an individual or class of individuals in the jurisdiction of the entity.

Amendment No. 46 failed of adoption by (Record 438): 51 Yeas, 92 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Paddie(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Hernandez; Johnson, E.; Lucio; Turner.

Amendment No. 47

Representative Lucio offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 4, line 24, between the underlined period and "A local", insert "(a)".

(2) On page 5, between lines 2 and 3, insert the following:

(b) Nothing in this subchapter authorizes a peace officer employed by a local entity or campus police department to consider a person's race, color, religion, language, or national origin for the purpose of making a traffic stop.

Amendment No. 47 was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 48

Representative Romero offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 4, line 24, between the underlined period and "A", insert "(a)".

(2) On page 5, between lines 2 and 3, insert the following:

(b) A person may bring an action for an injunction, declaratory relief, or other equitable relief against a local entity, a campus police department, or a person employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of the entity or department for a violation of Subsection (a). If the person prevails in an action brought under this subsection, the person is entitled to recover attorney's fees and costs incurred in bringing the action.

(c) Sovereign immunity of this state and governmental immunity of a local entity to suit are waived and abolished to the extent of liability created under Subsection (b).

Amendment No. 48 failed of adoption by (Record 439): 51 Yeas, 92 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Duker; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thompson, S.; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg;

Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Paddie(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Hernandez; Lucio; Thierry; Turner.

Amendment No. 49

Representative Alvarado offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 4, between lines 23 and 24, insert the following:

(c) A local entity or campus police department is not required to comply with this section if the entity or department files with the attorney general a statement that the entity or department has determined that implementation of this section has a disparate impact on persons of a particular race, ethnicity, or national origin. A local entity or campus police department that files the statement described by this subsection is not subject to a suit under Section 752.055 or 752.056 for failure to comply with this section.

(2) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following:

(c) A law enforcement agency is not required to comply with this article if the agency files with the attorney general a statement that the agency has determined that implementation of this article has a disparate impact on persons of a particular race, ethnicity, or national origin.

(3) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following:

(d) It is an exception to the application of this section that the law enforcement agency or jail that arrested or otherwise has custody of a person subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) has filed with the attorney general a statement that the law enforcement agency or jail has determined that compliance with all immigration detainer requests has a disparate impact on persons of a particular race, ethnicity, or national origin.

Amendment No. 49 failed of adoption by (Record 440): 55 Yeas, 92 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins;

Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Paddie(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

FIVE-DAY POSTING RULE SUSPENDED

Representative Larson moved to suspend the five-day posting rule to allow the Committee on Natural Resources to consider **HB 2183**, **HB 2885**, **HB 3789**, **HB 4183**, **HB 4230**, **HB 4278**, **HB 4302**, **HB 4332**, and **HCR 43** at 10:30 a.m. or upon final adjournment/recess tomorrow, April 27, in E2.014.

The motion prevailed.

Representative Zerwas moved to suspend the five-day posting rule to allow the Committee on Appropriations to consider **HB 1831** at 7:30 a.m. Friday, April 28, in E1.030.

The motion prevailed.

Representative Huberty moved to suspend the five-day posting rule to allow the Committee on Public Education to consider **HB 674** at 8 a.m. tomorrow, April 27, in E2.036.

The motion prevailed.

COMMITTEE MEETING ANNOUNCEMENTS

The following committee meetings were announced:

Public Education, 8 a.m. tomorrow, April 27, E2.036, for a public hearing, to consider **HB 674** and the previously posted agenda.

Natural Resources, 10:30 a.m. or upon final adjournment/recess tomorrow, April 27, E2.014, for a public hearing, to consider **HB 2183**, **HB 2885**, **HB 3789**, **HB 4183**, **HB 4230**, **HB 4278**, **HB 4302**, **HB 4332**, and **HCR 43**.

Appropriations, 7:30 a.m. Friday, April 28, E1.030, for a public hearing, to consider **HB 1831** and the previously posted agenda.

CSSB 4 - (consideration continued)

Amendment No. 50

Representative Blanco offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 5 by striking lines 3-11 and substituting the following:

Sec. 752.055. COMPLAINT; EQUITABLE RELIEF. (a) A person may file a complaint with the attorney general if:

(1) the person asserts facts supporting an allegation that a local entity or campus police department has violated Section 752.053;

(2) the person alleges an injury resulting from another person who was not detained by a local entity or campus police department due to a potential violation of Section 752.053 and:

(A) the person is personally aggrieved by the alleged injury; and

(B) the person's alleged injury is:

(i) concrete and particularized;

(ii) actual or imminent; and

(iii) not hypothetical; and

(3) the person includes a sworn statement with the complaint stating that to the best of the person's knowledge, all of the facts asserted in the complaint are true and correct.

Amendment No. 50 failed of adoption by (Record 441): 53 Yeas, 92 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospere; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Paddie(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Oliveira; Thierry.

Amendment No. 51

Representative E. Rodriguez offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 5 by striking lines 3-11 and substituting the following:

Sec. 752.055. COMPLAINT; EQUITABLE RELIEF. (a) A complaint asserting facts that support an allegation that a local entity or campus police department has violated Section 752.053 may be filed with the attorney general

only by an officer, employee, or agent of the entity or department. The person filing the complaint must include a sworn statement with the complaint stating that to the best of the person's knowledge, all of the facts asserted in the complaint are true and correct.

Amendment No. 51 was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 52

Representative Gutierrez offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 5, line 6, strike "attorney general" and substitute "district or county attorney of the county in which the entity or department is located".

(2) On page 5, lines 12, 14, and 19, strike "attorney general" and substitute "district or county attorney".

(Goldman in the chair)

Amendment No. 52 failed of adoption by (Record 442): 54 Yeas, 92 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martínez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Goldman(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Dukes.

Amendment No. 53

Representative Dutton offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 5, lines 6 to 9, strike "the attorney general if the person asserts facts supporting an allegation that the entity or the institution's campus police department has violated Section 752.053." and substitute the following: the entity or institution alleging that the entity or the institution's campus police department has violated Section 752.053. The citizen that files the complaint must include in the complaint the facts that support the allegation. The entity or institution must respond to the complainant not later than the 60th day after the date the complaint is filed.

(b) Not earlier than the 60th day after the date a citizen files a complaint under Subsection (a), the citizen may file the same complaint with the attorney general.

(2) On page 5, line 12, strike "(b)" and substitute "(c)".

(3) On page 5, line 13, strike "(a)" and substitute "(b)".

(4) On page 5, line 16, strike "Travis County or in a" and substitute "the".

(5) On page 5, line 23, strike "(c) An appeal of a suit brought under Subsection (b)" and substitute "(d) An appeal of a suit brought under Subsection (c)".

Amendment No. 53 failed of adoption by (Record 443): 54 Yeas, 91 Nays, 3 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; White; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Goldman(C); Johnson, E.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Dukes.

Amendment No. 54

Representative Neave offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) on page 5, line 9, by striking "a sworn statement" and substituting "an affidavit".

Amendment No. 54 failed of adoption by (Record 444): 54 Yeas, 92 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Goldman(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Uresti.

Amendment No. 55

Representative Dutton offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 5, lines 9-11, by striking the second sentence of added Section 752.055(a), Government Code, and substituting the following:

The citizen must include with the complaint:

(1) a sworn statement with the complaint stating that to the best of the citizen's knowledge, all of the facts asserted in the complaint are true and correct;
and

(2) a petition signed by a number of registered voters of the precinct where the citizen resides equal to at least 20 percent of the total turnout for all candidates in the most recent gubernatorial election held in the precinct.

Amendment No. 55 failed of adoption by (Record 445): 55 Yeas, 92 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez;

Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Goldman(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Amendment No. 56

Representative Neave offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) on page 5, line 9, between "statement" and "with", by inserting "signed before a notary public".

Amendment No. 56 failed of adoption by (Record 446): 54 Yeas, 92 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Goldman(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Thierry.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 446 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Thierry

Amendment No. 57

Representative Neave offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) on page 5, line 11, by striking "the facts asserted in the complaint are true and correct" and substituting the following:

the facts asserted in the complaint are:

- (1) true and correct; and
- (2) based on personal knowledge

Amendment No. 57 failed of adoption by (Record 447): 55 Yeas, 92 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker; Goldman(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

(Speaker in the chair)

Amendment No. 58

Representative Neave offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing), on page 5, line 14, by striking "is valid" and substituting "is likely to succeed on the merits".

Amendment No. 58 failed of adoption by (Record 448): 55 Yeas, 93 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Amendment No. 59

Representative Moody offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 5, line 14, between "the attorney general" and "may file", insert the following:

shall send written notice of the complaint and the determination to the entity or department. The notice must advise the entity or department that the attorney general is authorized to file a petition for a writ of mandamus or to apply for other appropriate equitable relief to compel the entity or department to comply with Section 752.053 if the entity or department does not comply with the requirements of that section on or before the 30th day after the date the notice is sent under this subsection.

(c) Not earlier than the 31st day after the date the attorney general sends notice to a local entity or campus police department under Subsection (b), the attorney general

(2) On page 5, lines 18 and 19, strike "that is suspected of violating Section 752.053 to comply with that section" and substitute "to comply with Section 752.053".

(3) On page 5, line 23, strike "(c) An appeal of a suit brought under Subsection (b)" and substitute "(d) An appeal of a suit brought under Subsection (c)".

Amendment No. 59 failed of adoption by (Record 449): 55 Yeas, 92 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Schofield; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Herrero.

Amendment No. 60

Representative Lucio offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 5, line 19, strike "attorney general" and substitute "prevailing party in an action brought under this subsection"

(2) On page 5, lines 20-21, strike "obtaining relief under this subsection" and substitute "bringing or defending the action".

Amendment No. 60 was adopted by (Record 450): 131 Yeas, 17 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty;

Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schubert; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Thompson, S.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Cook; Faircloth; Fallon; Hefner; Hunter; Keough; Klick; Lang; Lozano; Metcalf; Murphy; Phillips; Rinaldi; Schaefer; Schofield; Shaheen; Swanson.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 450 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Capriglione

When Record No. 450 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Simmons

When Record No. 450 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Zedler

Amendment No. 61

Representative Turner offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

- (1) On page 5, line 19, immediately after "may", insert "not".
- (2) On page 6, strike lines 1-20 and renumber subsequent **SECTIONS** and references to those **SECTIONS** accordingly.
- (3) On page 12, strike lines 1-22 and renumber subsequent **ARTICLES** and **SECTIONS** of the bill accordingly.

Amendment No. 61 failed of adoption by (Record 451): 54 Yeas, 93 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Longoria.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 451 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Longoria

Amendment No. 62

Representative Collier offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 6, line 1, strike "A" and substitute "Except as provided by Subsection (), a".

(2) On page 6, between lines 20 and 21, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A civil penalty may not be imposed under this section against a local entity or campus police department if the entity or department is located in an area:

(1) that is declared a disaster area by the governor under Chapter 418, Government Code; or

(2) for which the governor has declared a state of emergency.

Amendment No. 62 failed of adoption by (Record 452): 55 Yeas, 93 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Amendment No. 63

Representative Gutierrez offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) as follows:

- (1) On page 6, lines 1-20, strike added Section 752.056, Government Code.
- (2) Renumber subsequent Sections of added Subchapter C, Chapter 752, Government Code, accordingly.

Amendment No. 63 failed of adoption by (Record 453): 55 Yeas, 91 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Thompson, S.; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Biedermann; Meyer.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 453 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Meyer

Amendment No. 64

On behalf of Representative Oliveira, Representative Geren offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, strike lines 4 through 6 and substitute the following:

(b) A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who has provided proof that the person is a citizen of the United States or that the person has lawful immigration status in the United States, such as a Texas driver's license or similar government-issued identification.

(2) On page 12, strike lines 19 through 22 and substitute the following:

(c) It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) had provided proof that the person is a citizen of the United States or that the person has lawful immigration status in the United States, such as a Texas driver's license or similar government-issued identification.

Amendment No. 64 was adopted by (Record 454): 146 Yeas, 0 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospere; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Thompson, S.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Longoria; Schaefer.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 454 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Longoria

When Record No. 454 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Schaefer

LEAVE OF ABSENCE GRANTED

The following member was granted leave of absence for the remainder of today because of illness:

S. Thompson on motion of Alvarado.

CSSB 4 - (consideration continued)**CSSB 4 - POINT OF ORDER**

Representative Blanco raised a point of order against further consideration of **CSSB 4**.

The speaker overruled the point of order and submitted the following statement:

Representative Blanco raised a point of order against further consideration of **CSSB 4** under Rule 11, Section 2 of the House Rules, on the grounds that the Schaefer amendment (Amendment No. 9) was not germane to the bill and would change the original purpose of the bill. The point of order is respectfully overruled.

Rule 11, Section 2 of the House Rules bars any "motion or proposition on a subject different from the subject under consideration" from being admitted as an amendment or "substitute for a measure under debate." Additionally, Rule 11, Section 3 of the House Rules states that "no bill shall be amended in its passage through either house so as to change its original purpose." Representative Blanco argued that the Schaefer amendment was out of order because it impermissibly expanded the scope of **CSSB 4** beyond the original class of affected persons who may be asked their immigration status by including a new class of persons—persons who are detained. The bill as it came to the house and that was substituted in committee applied to a larger class: "persons under a lawful detention or under arrest." So, the subject of the Schaefer amendment was within the initial scope of the bill as it was first received by the house.

A similar point of order was raised by Representative Lucio earlier this evening. Representative Blanco's point fails for the same reason. The bill as it came over from the senate and as it exited the house committee was a multipage, multisection, multiple-topic bill related to enforcement of state and federal laws governing immigration by certain state and local governmental entities. The disputed amendment related to enforcement of state and federal law governing immigration by certain state and local governmental entities. Because the amendment, in the determination of the chair, is on the subject under

consideration and has the same subject and same purpose as the original bill, the point of order is respectfully overruled. See 83 H.J. Reg. 2984 (2013) (Dutton point of order on **CSHB 34**); 75 H.J. Reg. 1331 (1997) (Talton point of order on **CSHJR 4**).

CSSB 4 - POINT OF ORDER

Representative Martinez raised a point of order against further consideration of **CSSB 4** under Rule 4, Section 32(c)(2) of the House Rules on the grounds that the bill analysis is incorrect.

The speaker overruled the point of order and submitted the following statement:

CSSB 4 amends the Government Code to prohibit a campus police department of a public, or private, or independent institution of higher education or a local entity, as the governing body of or any other body that is part of a municipality, county, or special district or authority or an officer or employee of such a body whose primary duties involve the oversight or management of, or controlling the direction of, other officers or employees of the body from adopting or enforcing a measure under which such a department or local entity prohibits the enforcement of state or federal immigration laws of from prohibiting, as demonstrated by pattern or practice, the enforcement of those immigration laws.

Under Rule 4, Section 32(c)(2) of the House Rules, "an analysis of the content of the bill or resolution, including a separate statement that lists each statute or constitutional provision that is expressly repealed by the bill or resolution." Representative Martinez highlights two areas he contends make the bill analysis deficient and misleading:

(1) A "critical and material sentence" was not included in the bill analysis: "The citizen must include a sworn statement with the complaint . . . the facts asserted are true and correct," and Representative Martinez claims that the absence of any mention of the sworn statement is materially and substantially misleading.

(2) The analysis fails to mention where the attorney general must file a petition for a writ of mandamus or for equitable relief and what type of appeal is available.

The chair has reviewed the bill analysis at issue and both items complained of are appropriately described in the bill analysis on page 2 and pages 11-13 of the bill analysis. Accordingly, the bill analysis is not materially misleading in that it contains sufficient information to inform the reader of the substance of the disputed issues in the bill analysis. See 84 H.J. Reg. 4442-4443 (2015) (Rinaldi point of order on **CSSB 900**).

Amendment No. 65

Representative Alonzo offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 6, strike lines 1-20 and renumber the sections and references to those sections accordingly.

(2) On page 12, strike lines 1-22 and renumber the ARTICLES and SECTIONS of the bill accordingly.

Amendment No. 65 was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 66

Representative Schofield offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 5, by striking lines 19-22 and substituting "752.053 to comply with that section.".

Amendment No. 66 was adopted by (Record 455): 93 Yeas, 52 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Deshotel; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Dutton; Farrar; Flynn; Gervin-Hawkins; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

Absent — Dukes; Sheffield.

Amendment No. 67

Representative Moody offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 8 of the bill, between lines 18 and 19, by inserting the following appropriately numbered SECTIONS and renumbering subsequent SECTIONS of the ARTICLE accordingly:

SECTION 1.____. Section 37.01(2), Penal Code, is amended to read as follows:

(2) "Governmental record" means:

(A) anything belonging to, received by, or kept by government for information, including a court record;

(B) anything required by law to be kept by others for information of government;

(C) a license, certificate, permit, seal, title, letter of patent, or similar document issued by government, by another state, or by the United States;

(D) a standard proof of motor vehicle liability insurance form described by Section 601.081, Transportation Code, a certificate of an insurance company described by Section 601.083 of that code, a document purporting to be such a form or certificate that is not issued by an insurer authorized to write motor vehicle liability insurance in this state, an electronic submission in a form described by Section 502.046(i), Transportation Code, or an evidence of financial responsibility described by Section 601.053 of that code;

(E) an official ballot or other election record; ~~or~~

(F) the written documentation a mobile food unit is required to obtain under Section 437.0074, Health and Safety Code; or

(G) a complaint or sworn statement filed in conjunction with a complaint under Section 752.055, Government Code.

SECTION 1. _____. Section 37.10(d), Penal Code, is amended to read as follows:

(d) An offense under this section, if it is shown on the trial of the offense that the governmental record is described by Section 37.01(2)(D) or (G), is:

(1) a Class B misdemeanor if the offense is committed under Subsection (a)(2) or Subsection (a)(5) and the defendant is convicted of presenting or using the record;

(2) a felony of the third degree if the offense is committed under:

(A) Subsection (a)(1), (3), (4), or (6); or

(B) Subsection (a)(2) or (5) and the defendant is convicted of making the record; and

(3) a felony of the second degree, notwithstanding Subdivisions (1) and (2), if the actor's intent in committing the offense was to defraud or harm another.

Amendment No. 67 failed of adoption by (Record 456): 54 Yeas, 93 Nays, 1 Present, not voting. (The rules were suspended later today, and Amendment Nos. 76-145 failed of adoption by this record vote.)

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden;

Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent, Excused, Committee Meeting — Davis, S.

NOTICE GIVEN

At 1:12 a.m., pursuant to the provisions of Rule 14, Section 4 of the House Rules, Representative D. Bonnen announced that he would, in one hour, move to suspend all necessary rules to use Record No. 456 for all amendments to **CSSB 4** that are remaining on the speaker's desk.

Amendment No. 68

Representative Turner offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 5, between lines 22 and 23, by inserting the following appropriately lettered subsection and relettering subsequent subsections and references to those subsections accordingly:

() If the attorney general files a petition for a writ of mandamus or applies for other equitable relief under Subsection (b), the local entity or campus police department against which the attorney general filed the petition may contest the allegations in the petition.

Amendment No. 68 was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 69

Representative Cain offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 5, following line 27, by adding the following appropriately numbered section and renumbering the sections and references to those sections accordingly:

Sec. 752. . . . PROTECTION FOR REPORTING VIOLATIONS. A local entity or institution of higher education may not suspend or terminate the employment of, or take other adverse personnel action against, a public employee who in good faith reports to an appropriate law enforcement authority the existence of a policy of the employing entity or institution that violates Section 752.053.

(S. Davis now present)

Amendment No. 70

Representative Bernal offered the following amendment to Amendment No. 69:

Amend Amendment No. 69 by Cain to **CSSB 4** by adding the following appropriately numbered items to the amendment:

() On page 6, line 1, strike "CIVIL PENALTY" and substitute "CIVIL PENALTY: PROHIBITED POLICY, PATTERN, OR PRACTICE".

() On page 6, between lines 20 and 21, insert the following appropriately numbered section:

Sec. 752. . CIVIL PENALTY: FILING FALSE OR MISLEADING COMPLAINT. (a) A person who knowingly files a false or misleading complaint under Section 752.055 is subject to a civil penalty in an amount:

(1) not less than \$1,000 and not more than \$1,500 for the first violation; and

(2) not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$10,500 for each subsequent violation.

(b) A person determined to have filed a false or misleading complaint described by Subsection (a) may be ordered to pay reasonable attorney's fees to the party the complaint was filed against and the attorney general.

() Renumber subsequent sections and correct internal cross-references to those sections as appropriate.

Amendment No. 70 was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 69 failed of adoption by (Record 457): 34 Yeas, 110 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Alonzo; Arévalo; Biedermann; Burns; Cain; Cospser; Cyrier; Dale; Dean; Hefner; Hinojosa; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Johnson, J.; Keough; Klick; Lang; Metcalf; Murphy; Murr; Paul; Phillips; Rinaldi; Rose; Schaefer; Schofield; Shaheen; Stickland; Swanson; Tinderholt; White; Zedler.

Nays — Allen; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burrows; Button; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Craddick; Darby; Davis, S.; Deshotel; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Kacal; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Larson; Laubenberg; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Perez; Phelan; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Sanford; Schubert; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C); Leach.

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Davis, Y.; Dukes; Reynolds.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 457 was taken, I was shown voting no. I intended to vote yes.

Bohac

When Record No. 457 was taken, I was shown voting no. I intended to vote yes.

Capriglione

When Record No. 457 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Dean

When Record No. 457 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Huberty

When Record No. 457 was taken, I was shown voting no. I intended to vote yes.

Krause

When Record No. 457 was taken, I was shown voting present, not voting. I intended to vote yes.

Leach

When Record No. 457 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Rose

Amendment No. 71

Representative Rose offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 6, line 26, between "unless" and the underlined comma, insert "the alleged offense is a felony or Class A or B misdemeanor and".

(2) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who is held in custody based only on an arrest for a Class C misdemeanor offense.

(3) On page 12, line 13, between "person" and "subject to", insert "who was arrested for a felony or Class A or B misdemeanor offense and who is".

(4) On page 13, line 3, between "only if" and "the officer", insert "the offense is a felony or Class A or B misdemeanor and".

Amendment No. 71 failed of adoption by (Record 458): 54 Yeas, 92 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospser; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Dean; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Rodriguez, E.; VanDeaver.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 458 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

VanDeaver

Amendment No. 72

Representative Neave offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

- (1) On page 6, line 2, strike "is" and substitute "may be".
- (2) On page 6, line 6, strike "\$25,000 and not more than \$25,500" and substitute "\$2,000 and not more than \$2,500".
- (3) On page 6, line 13, between "determine" and "the", insert "whether to assess and".

Amendment No. 72 was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 73

Representative Walle offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

- (1) On page 6, strike lines 14-17 and substitute the following:
 - (d) A civil penalty collected under this section shall be deposited to the credit of the enforcement of immigration law account established under Section 772.0074.

(2) On page 7, line 15, strike "Section 772.0073" and substitute "Sections 772.0073 and 772.0074".

(3) On page 8, lines 17 and 18, strike "use any revenue available" and substitute "only use money deposited to the credit of the enforcement of immigration law account established under Section 772.0074".

(4) On page 8, between lines 18 and 19, insert the following:

Sec. 772.0074. ENFORCEMENT OF IMMIGRATION LAW ACCOUNT.

(a) The enforcement of immigration law account is created as a dedicated account in the general revenue fund of the state treasury.

(b) Money in the account may be appropriated only to the criminal justice division established under Section 772.006 for the purposes of the enforcement of immigration law grant program established under Section 772.0073.

(c) Funds distributed under Section 772.0073 are subject to audit by the comptroller.

Amendment No. 73 was withdrawn.

Amendment No. 74

Representative J. Rodriguez offered the following amendment to **CSSB 4**:

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) on page 6, lines 15-17, by striking "compensation to victims of crime fund established under Subchapter B, Chapter 56, Code of Criminal Procedure" and substituting "fair defense account established under Section 79.031".

(Kuempel in the chair)

Amendment No. 75

Representative Rinaldi offered the following amendment to Amendment No. 74:

Amend Amendment No. 74 by J. Rodriguez to **CSSB 4** on page 1, lines 4-5, by striking "fair defense account established under Section 79.031" and substituting "the general revenue fund to be used for alternatives to abortion".

Amendment No. 75 - Point of Order

Representative Farrar raised a point of order against further consideration of Amendment No. 75 under Rule 11, Section 2 of the House Rules on the grounds that the amendment is not germane to the bill.

HOUSE AT EASE

At 1:53 a.m., the chair announced that the house would stand at ease.

The chair called the house to order at 1:57 a.m.

Amendment No. 75 - Point of Order Disposition

The chair sustained the point of order and submitted the following statement:

Rule 11, Section 2 of the House Rules bars any "motion or proposition on a subject different from the subject under consideration" from being admitted as an amendment or "substitute for a measure under debate." **CSSB 4** created a civil penalty and used funds collected under that section for the compensation to victims of crime fund established under Subchapter B, Chapter 56, Code of Criminal Procedure. Victim outreach was contemplated under **CSSB 4**. Amendment No. 74 proposed that the civil penalty be used to fund defense cost for persons impacted by **CSSB 4**. Amendment No. 75 struck the use of funds for defense costs and directed the funds to alternatives for abortion.

The committee substitute and the original amendment directed the use of funds collected to an item the subject of the bill. The amendment to the amendment did not. The chair was not directed to any portion of **CSSB 4** that touched on either alternatives to abortion or even larger subjects such as pregnancy or birth. The chair has examined the text of **CSSB 4** and can find no reference to the proposed topic independently. Because the amendment was not related to the subject under consideration and did not have the same subject as the original bill, the point of order is sustained. See 83 H.J. Reg. 2984 (2013) (Dutton point of order on **CSHB 34**); 75 H.J. Reg. 1331 (1997) (Talton point of order on **CSHJR 4**).

The ruling precluded further consideration of Amendment No. 75.

NOTICE GIVEN

At 2:03 a.m., pursuant to the provisions of Rule 14, Section 4 of the House Rules, Representative D. Bonnen announced that he would, in one hour, move to suspend all necessary rules and the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days, and to place **CSSB 4** on its third reading and final passage.

(Speaker in the chair)

Amendment No. 74 failed of adoption by (Record 459): 55 Yeas, 91 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Burns; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Schofield; Thierry; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospier; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts;

Sanford; Schaefer; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Alonzo; White.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 459 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

White

RULES SUSPENDED

Representative D. Bonnen moved to suspend all necessary rules to use Record No. 456 for all amendments to **CSSB 4** that are remaining on the speaker's desk (Amendment Nos. 76 - 145).

The motion prevailed by (Record 460): 114 Yeas, 29 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Cortez; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Dean; Deshotel; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Hefner; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Coleman; Collier; Davis, Y.; Gervin-Hawkins; González; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Johnson, E.; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Ortega; Perez; Phillips; Reynolds; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sheffield; Turner; Walle.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Cook; Dukes; Hinojosa; Oliveira; Wu.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 460 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Dukes

When Record No. 460 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Hinojosa

When Record No. 460 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

E. Rodriguez

Pursuant to a previous motion, the following amendments (Amendment Nos. 76 - 145) failed of adoption by Record No. 456:

Amendment No. 76 (by Dukes)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 13, line 17, strike "SEVERABILITY" and substitute "STUDY, SEVERABILITY,".

(2) Add the following appropriately numbered SECTION to Article 7 of the bill and renumber subsequent SECTIONS of that article accordingly:

SECTION 7.____. (a) In this section, "board" means the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board.

(b) The board shall conduct a study on the economic and enrollment impact of this Act on public or private institutions of higher education in this state. In determining the enrollment impact, the board shall estimate the change in out-of-state student enrollment.

(c) If the board determines that there is a significant economic impact under Subsection (b) of this section, the state is liable to each public or private institution of higher education in this state on a proportional basis of the total economic impact.

(d) The board shall develop a written report of the board's findings under Subsection (b) of this section. The board shall submit the report to the governor, lieutenant governor, and members of the legislature not later than December 1, 2018.

Amendment No. 77 (by S. Thompson and Dukes)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) of the bill as follows:

(1) On page 12, line 1, strike "SHERIFF OR CONSTABLE" and substitute "SHERIFF, CONSTABLE, OR OTHER PEACE OFFICER".

(2) On page 12, between lines 6 and 7, add the following appropriately numbered section to the article and renumber subsequent sections of the article accordingly:

SECTION 5.____. Section 22.011(f), Penal Code, is amended to read as follows:

(f) An offense under this section is a felony of the second degree, except that an offense under this section is a felony of the first degree if:

(1) the victim was a person whom the actor was prohibited from marrying or purporting to marry or with whom the actor was prohibited from living under the appearance of being married under Section 25.01; or

(2) the actor is a peace officer and the victim was subject to an immigration detainer request at the time of the offense.

(3) On page 13, line 17, strike "SEVERABILITY AND" and substitute "SEVERABILITY, TRANSITION, AND".

(4) On page 13, between line 25 and 26, add the following appropriately numbered section to the article and renumber subsequent sections of the article accordingly:

SECTION 7. _____. The change in law made by this Act to Section 22.011, Penal Code, applies only to an offense committed on or after the effective date of this Act. An offense committed before the effective date of this Act is governed by the law in effect on the date the offense was committed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose. For purposes of this section, an offense was committed before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense occurred before that date.

Amendment No. 78 (by Neave)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 6, line 6, by striking "\$25,000 and not more than \$25,500" and substituting "\$2,000 and not more than \$2,500".

Amendment No. 79 (by Neave)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 6, line 2, strike "is" and substitute "may be".

(2) On page 6, line 6, strike "\$25,000 and not more than \$25,500" and substitute "\$2,000 and not more than \$2,500".

(3) On page 6, line 13, between "determine" and "the", insert "whether to assess and".

Amendment No. 80 (by Neave)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 6, line 2, between "752.053" and "is", insert "or a person who files a complaint in bad faith under Section 752.055".

(2) On page 6, line 5, between "violation" and the underlined semicolon, insert "or complaint filed in bad faith".

(3) On page 6, line 7, between "violation" and the underlined period, insert "or complaint filed in bad faith".

(4) On page 6, line 11, strike "The" and substitute "If applicable, the".

Amendment No. 81 (by Dutton)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 6, between lines 20 and 21, by inserting the following appropriately numbered section and renumbering sections and references to those sections accordingly:

Sec. 752. . WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS WITHOUT DUE PROCESS HEARING PROHIBITED. State funds or federal funds administered by a state agency for a local entity or campus police department that violates Section 752.053 may not be withheld unless a due process hearing is held by a district judge who orders that the funds may be withheld.

Amendment No. 82 (by Arévalo)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 6, between lines 20 and 21, by inserting the following appropriately numbered SECTION and renumbering SECTIONS and references to those SECTIONS accordingly:

Sec. 752. . WITHHOLDING OF STATE GRANT FUNDS PROHIBITED. State grant funds for a local entity or campus police department that violates Section 752.053 may not be withheld.

Amendment No. 83 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 6, between lines 20 and 21, by inserting the following appropriately numbered section and renumbering sections and references to those sections accordingly:

Sec. 752. . WITHHOLDING OF CERTAIN STATE GRANT FUNDS PROHIBITED. State grant funds for a local entity or campus police department that violates Section 752.053 may not be withheld if those funds are related to the provision of mental health care services.

Amendment No. 84 (by Neave)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 6, line 23, by striking "may" and substituting "shall".

Amendment No. 85 (by Nevárez)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 6 of the bill, line 25, by striking "may" and substituting "shall".

Amendment No. 86 (by Arévalo)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

- (1) On page 6, line 26, strike "unless, as" and substitute " :".
- (2) Strike page 6, line 27, through page 7, line 5.
- (3) On page 12, line 26, strike "Subsections (d) and (e)" and substitute "Subsection (d)".
- (4) On page 12, line 27, strike "Subject to Subsection (e), in" and substitute "In".
- (5) On page 13, line 1, strike "may" and substitute "may not".
- (6) On page 13, line 3, strike "only if the officer determines that the" and substitute " :".
- (7) Strike page 13, lines 4 through 16.

Amendment No. 87 (by Arévalo)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

- (1) On page 6, line 26, between "unless" and the underlined comma, insert "the alleged offense is a felony and".

(2) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who is held in custody based only on an arrest for a misdemeanor offense.

(3) On page 12, line 13, between "person" and "subject to", insert "who was arrested for a felony offense and who is".

(4) On page 13, line 3, between "only if" and "the officer", insert "the offense is a felony and".

Amendment No. 88 (by Romero)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 6, line 26, between "unless" and the underlined comma, insert "the alleged offense is a felony or Class A misdemeanor and".

(2) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who is held in custody based only on an arrest for a Class C or B misdemeanor offense.

(3) On page 12, line 13, between "person" and "subject to", insert "who was arrested for a felony or Class A misdemeanor offense and who is".

(6) On page 13, line 3, between "only if" and "the officer", insert "the offense is a felony or Class A misdemeanor and".

Amendment No. 89 (by Neave)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 7, strike lines 1 through 5 and substitute the following: determines that the inquiry is necessary to provide the victim or witness with information about federal visas designed to protect individuals providing assistance to law enforcement.

(2) On page 13, strike lines 4 through 8 and substitute the following: inquiry is necessary to provide the victim or witness with information about federal visas designed to protect individuals providing assistance to law enforcement.

Amendment No. 90 (by González)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 7 of the bill by striking lines 11-13 and substituting the following:

(2) criminally injurious conduct in violation of the following provisions of the Penal Code:

(A) Chapter 20 (kidnapping, unlawful restraint, and smuggling of persons);

(B) Chapter 20A (trafficking of persons);

(C) Chapter 21 (sexual offenses);

(D) Chapter 22 (assaultive offenses);

(E) Chapter 25 (offenses against the family); and

(F) Chapter 71 (organized crime).

Amendment No. 91 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 7, between lines 13 and 14, by inserting the following:

Sec. 752.058. TRAINING FOR CERTAIN LOCAL ENTITY AND CAMPUS POLICE DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEES. A law enforcement officer who is employed by or otherwise under the direction or control of a local entity or campus police department that is engaged in the enforcement of immigration laws must be certified regarding appropriate training in the following:

(1) immigration law related to protections for victims of crime or persecution;

(2) use of force and tactical withdrawal in reducing the need for lethal force;

(3) social and cultural sensitivity toward immigrant communities and the impact of immigration enforcement operations on communities and residents;

(4) language and basic cultural awareness of major migrant-sending nations;

(5) best practices in community policing and civil and human rights;

(6) response to grievances and referral of complaints; and

(7) identification of and response to vulnerable populations, including persons expressing potential grounds for asylum, children, victims of crime and human trafficking, and individuals fleeing persecution or torture.

Amendment No. 92 (by Neave)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 8 of the bill as follows:

(1) On line 5, strike "or".

(2) On line 7, between "requests" and the underlined period, insert the following:

; or

(3) community outreach activities under Section 752.057

Amendment No. 93 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 8, line 21, strike "Article 2.251" and substitute "Articles 2.251 and 2.252".

(2) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following:

Art. 2.252. IMMIGRATION STATUS INQUIRY MADE TO CURRENT OR HONORABLY DISCHARGED ARMED FORCES MEMBER. A peace officer may not inquire into the immigration status or national origin of a person who has provided proof that the person is a current or honorably discharged member of the United States armed forces.

Amendment No. 94 (by Uresti)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 8, line 23, strike "A" and substitute "Except as otherwise provided by Subsection (c), a"

(2) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following:

(c) A law enforcement agency may not comply with an immigration detainer request if the person in custody has provided proof that the person is a parent or guardian of a child who:

- (1) is younger than 18 years of age; and
- (2) resides in this country.

(3) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) had previously provided proof that the person is a parent or guardian of a child who:

- (1) is younger than 18 years of age; and
- (2) resides in this country.

Amendment No. 95 (by Uresti)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 8, line 23, strike "A" and substitute "Except as otherwise provided by Subsection (c), a"

(2) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following:

(c) A law enforcement agency may not comply with an immigration detainer request if the person in custody has provided proof that the person is the sole parent or guardian of a child who:

- (1) is younger than 18 years of age; and
- (2) resides in this country.

(3) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) had previously provided proof that the person is the sole parent or guardian of a child who:

- (1) is younger than 18 years of age; and
- (2) resides in this country.

Amendment No. 96 (by Uresti)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 8, line 23, strike "A" and substitute "Except as otherwise provided by Subsection (c), a"

(2) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following:

(c) A law enforcement agency may not comply with an immigration detainer request if the person in custody has provided proof that the person is enrolled in any public or private school or postsecondary educational institution in this country.

(3) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) had previously provided proof that the person is enrolled in any public or private school or postsecondary educational institution in this country.

Amendment No. 97 (by Uresti)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 8, line 23, strike "A" and substitute "Except as otherwise provided by Subsection (c), a"

(2) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following:

(c) A law enforcement agency may not comply with an immigration detainer request if the person in custody has provided proof that the person is the parent or guardian of a child under 18 years of age who is enrolled in any public or private school or postsecondary educational institution in this country.

(3) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) had previously provided proof that the person is the parent or guardian of a child under 18 years of age who is enrolled in any public or private school or postsecondary educational institution in this country.

Amendment No. 98 (by Alvarado)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) as follows:

(1) On page 8, line 23, between "that" and "has", insert ", pursuant to a lawful arrest,".

(2) On page 12, line 13, between "(1)" and "has", insert "pursuant to a lawful arrest,".

Amendment No. 99 (by Alvarado)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) as follows:

(1) On page 8, line 24, strike "an" and substitute "a lawful".

(2) On page 8, line 26, between "any" and "request", insert "lawful".

(3) On page 12, line 13, strike "an" and substitute "a lawful".

Amendment No. 100 (by Ortega)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 8, line 26, between "(1)" and "comply", insert "make a good faith effort to".

(2) On page 12, line 9, between "FAILURE TO" and "COMPLY", insert "MAKE GOOD FAITH EFFORT TO".

(3) On page 12, line 16, between "fails to" and "comply", insert "make a good faith effort to".

Amendment No. 101 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 8, line 27, between "government" and the underlined semicolon, insert the following:

if:

(A) the person was arrested for a felony offense; or

(B) the law enforcement agency has obtained the attorney general's approval to comply with, honor, and fulfill the request

(2) On page 9, line 3, between "Enforcement" and the underlined period, insert ", if applicable".

(3) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately subsection:

() A law enforcement agency may not comply with, honor, or fulfill any request made in a detainer request by the federal government with respect to a person to whom neither Subsection (a)(1)(A) nor (B) applies.

Amendment No. 102 (by Oliveira)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, strike lines 4 through 6 and substitute the following:

(b) A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who has provided proof that the person is a citizen of the United States or has lawful immigration status in the United States, such as:

(1) a driver's license issued under Chapter 521, Transportation Code, or other identification issued by this state;

(2) a birth certificate; or

(3) evidence of lawful immigration status issued by the United States Department of Homeland Security, United States Department of State, or United States Department of Justice.

(2) On page 12, strike lines 19 through 22 and substitute the following:

(c) It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) had provided proof that the person is a citizen of the United States or has lawful immigration status in the United States, such as:

(1) a driver's license issued under Chapter 521, Transportation Code, or other identification issued by this state;

(2) a birth certificate; or

(3) evidence of lawful immigration status issued by the United States Department of Homeland Security, United States Department of State, or United States Department of Justice.

Amendment No. 103 (by Walle)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, line 6, between "United States" and the underlined period, insert ", that the person is lawfully present in the United States, or that the person is currently subject to federal policies permitting the person to work in the United States".

(2) On page 12, line 22, between "United States" and the underlined period, insert ", that the person was lawfully present in the United States, or that the person was subject to federal policies permitting the person to work in the United States".

Amendment No. 104 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who has provided proof that the person is a parent of a child who is:

(1) younger than 18 years of age; and

(2) a citizen of the United States.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) had previously provided proof that the person is a parent of a child who is:

(1) younger than 18 years of age; and

(2) a citizen of the United States.

Amendment No. 105 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who has provided proof that the person has children, dependents, siblings, or parents who reside in this state.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) had previously provided proof that the person has children, dependents, siblings, or parents who reside in this state.

Amendment No. 106 (by Neave)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person arrested only for a Class C misdemeanor offense who has been determined to be a person with an intellectual disability by a court or by a local mental health authority or local intellectual and developmental disability authority.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) was arrested only for a Class C misdemeanor offense and had,

at the time the immigration detainer request was received, been determined to be a person with an intellectual disability by a court or by a local mental health authority or local intellectual and developmental disability authority.

Amendment No. 107 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person if:

(1) the law enforcement agency has previously complied with an immigration detainer request with respect to that person; and

(2) the previous immigration detainer request was not valid.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that:

(1) the law enforcement agency employing the actor has previously complied with an immigration detainer request with respect to the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1); and

(2) the previous immigration detainer request was not valid.

Amendment No. 108 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who immigrated to the United States when the person was younger than 18 years of age.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) immigrated to the United States when the person was younger than 18 years of age.

Amendment No. 109 (by González)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who has been a victim of an offense under Chapter 20A, Penal Code.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) has been a victim of an offense under Chapter 20A.

Amendment No. 110 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who is determined to be a resident of this state under Section 54.052(a)(3), Education Code, for purposes of Title 3 of that code.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) is determined to be a resident of this state under Section 54.052(a)(3), Education Code, for purposes of Title 3 of that code.

Amendment No. 111 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who has provided proof that the person is a current or former member of the United States armed forces.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) had previously provided proof that the person was a current or former member of the United States armed forces.

Amendment No. 112 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who is currently receiving deferred action under the federal Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals program.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) was receiving deferred action under the federal Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals program at the time of the offense.

Amendment No. 113 (by Alonzo)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who has provided documentary evidence of:

(1) a pending or approved application for asylum in the United States;
(2) admission into the United States in refugee status; or
(3) a pending or approved application for temporary protected status in the United States.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) had previously provided documentary evidence of:

(1) a pending or approved application for asylum in the United States;
(2) admission into the United States in refugee status; or
(3) a pending or approved application for temporary protected status in the United States.

Amendment No. 114 (by González)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who has been a victim of an offense under any of the following provisions of the Penal Code:

(1) Chapter 20A (trafficking of persons);
(2) Section 22.011 (sexual assault);
(3) Section 22.021 (aggravated sexual assault);
(4) Section 22.04 (injury to a child, elderly individual, or disabled individual), if the victim is a child; or
(5) Section 43.05 (compelling prostitution).

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) has been a victim of an offense under any of the following provisions of the Penal Code:

(1) Chapter 20A (trafficking of persons);
(2) Section 22.011 (sexual assault);
(3) Section 22.021 (aggravated sexual assault);
(4) Section 22.04 (injury to a child, elderly individual, or disabled individual), if the victim is a child; or
(5) Section 43.05 (compelling prostitution).

Amendment No. 115 (by Alvarado)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who has provided proof that the person has filed a United States Citizenship and Immigration Services Form I-589, Application for Asylum and for Withholding of Removal, that is pending.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) had provided proof that the person had filed a United States Citizenship and Immigration Services Form I-589, Application for Asylum and for Withholding of Removal, that was pending at the time the immigration detainer request was received.

Amendment No. 116 (by Turner)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person if the immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a) was not accompanied by a warrant for the person's arrest for a violation of a federal law.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) was not accompanied by a warrant for the person's arrest for a violation of a federal law.

Amendment No. 117 (by Neave)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9 of the bill, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who:

(1) was lawfully detained for, arrested for, or convicted of a Class C misdemeanor only; and

(2) has provided proof that the person is the child, spouse, sibling, or parent of a person who is a current or former member of the United States armed forces.

(2) On page 12 of the bill, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1):

(1) was lawfully detained for, arrested for, or convicted of a Class C misdemeanor only; and

(2) had previously provided proof to the actor that the person is the child, spouse, sibling, or parent of a person who is a current or former member of the United States armed forces.

Amendment No. 118 (by Hinojosa)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9 of the bill, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person if:

(1) the law enforcement agency does not have sufficient space to hold the person who is the subject of the immigration detainer request without being forced to release a person charged with committing a violent offense, as that term is defined by Article 17.032; and

(2) the person who is the subject of the immigration detainer request has not been charged with committing a violent offense, as that term is defined by Article 17.032.

(2) On page 12 of the bill, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that:

(1) the law enforcement agency having custody of the the person who was subject to the immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) did not have sufficient space to hold the person without being forced to release a person charged with committing a violent offense, as that term is defined by Article 17.032, Code of Criminal Procedure; and

(2) the person who was the subject of the immigration detainer request had not, at the time the request was received, been charged with committing a violent offense, as that term is defined by Article 17.032, Code of Criminal Procedure.

Amendment No. 119 (by Bernal)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(3) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who is younger than 18 years of age.

(4) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) was, at the time the detainer request was received, younger than 18 years of age.

Amendment No. 120 (by Collier)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 9, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency is not required to perform a duty imposed by Subsection (a) with respect to a person who has provided proof that the person is a current or former member of the United States armed forces or state military forces.

(2) On page 12, between lines 22 and 23, insert the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an exception to the application of this section that the person who was subject to an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a)(1) had previously provided proof that the person is a current or former member of the United States armed forces or state military forces.

Amendment No. 121 (by González)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) on page 10 of the bill, between lines 12 and 13, by inserting the following appropriately numbered SECTIONS:

SECTION 2.____. Section 38.05, Penal Code, is amended by adding Subsection (e) to read as follows:

(e) It is an exception to the application of Subsection (a)(2) that the defendant was a public servant who failed to perform a task described by Section 752.053(b)(1), Government Code.

SECTION 2.____. The change in law made by this article to Section 38.05, Penal Code, applies only to an offense committed on or after the effective date of this Act. An offense committed before the effective date of this Act is governed by the law in effect on the date the offense was committed, and the former law is continued in effect for that purpose. For purposes of this section, an offense was committed before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense occurred before that date.

Amendment No. 122 (by Neave)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 10, line 22, by striking "requests" and substituting "does not reject".

Amendment No. 123 (by Nevárez)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing), on page 11, between lines 8 and 9, by inserting the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() Notwithstanding any other provision of law, public information as defined by Section 552.002 related to the expenditure of public funds under Subsection (c) is not confidential and the attorney general shall disclose the information on request.

Amendment No. 124 (by Longoria and Rose)

Amend **CSSB 4** as follows:

On page 11, line 27, add the following before the period: "if the surety had notice at the time the bond was presented that an immigration detainer request for that defendant had been placed with the state, county, or municipal jurisdiction holding the defendant."

Amendment No. 125 (by Walle)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) by striking ARTICLE 5 of the bill (page 12, lines 1-22) and renumbering subsequent ARTICLES and SECTIONS of the bill accordingly.

Amendment No. 126 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) by striking ARTICLE 5 of the bill (page 12, lines 1-22) and renumbering subsequent ARTICLES and SECTIONS of the bill accordingly.

Amendment No. 127 (by Gutierrez)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) by striking ARTICLE 5 of the bill (page 12, lines 1-22) and renumbering subsequent ARTICLES and SECTIONS of the bill accordingly.

Amendment No. 128 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 12, line 16, by striking "knowingly" and substituting "intentionally".

Amendment No. 129 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 12 of the bill, between lines 22 and 23, by inserting the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() It is an affirmative defense to prosecution under this section that a local entity with supervisory authority over the defendant directed the defendant to commit the offense. In this subsection, "local entity" has the meaning assigned by Section 752.051, Government Code.

Amendment No. 130 (by Alonzo)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 12, line 26, strike "Subsections (d) and (e)" and substitute "Subsection (d)".

(2) On page 12, line 27, strike "Subject to Subsection (e), in" and substitute "In".

(3) Strike page 13, lines 9 through 16.

Amendment No. 131 (by Alonzo)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 13, line 17, between "SEVERABILITY" and "AND", insert ", TRANSITION,".

(2) Add the following appropriately numbered SECTION to ARTICLE 7 of the bill and renumber SECTIONS of ARTICLE 7 accordingly:

SECTION 7. _____. The changes in law made by this Act do not apply to a county or municipality that holds an election on the adoption of this Act in which a majority of the voters voting in the election elect to not adopt this Act.

Amendment No. 132 (by Neave)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) as follows:

(1) On page 13, lines 26-27, strike "immediately if it receives a vote of two-thirds of all members elected to each" and substitute "September 1, 2025".

(2) Strike page 14, lines 1-3.

Amendment No. 133 (by Neave)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) by adding the following appropriately numbered SECTION to the bill and renumbering subsequent SECTIONS of the bill accordingly:

SECTION _____. Chapter 1, Code of Criminal Procedure, is amended by adding Article 1.055 to read as follows:

Art. 1.055. RIGHTS OF SUBJECT OF IMMIGRATION DETAINER REQUEST. A person in custody who is subject to an immigration detainer request issued by United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement is entitled on the person's request to an interpreter in the person's primary language, at no cost to the person.

Amendment No. 134 (by Neave)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) by adding the following appropriately numbered ARTICLE to the bill and renumbering the ARTICLES of the bill accordingly:

ARTICLE _____. STUDY OF IMPACT ON IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

SECTION _____.01. Subchapter A, Chapter 411, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 411.02091 to read as follows:

Sec. 411.02091. STUDY AND REPORT ON IMPACT ON IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES. (a) The department shall conduct an ongoing study of the impact of **SB 4**, Acts of the 85th Legislature, Regular Session, 2017, on immigrant communities and the relationship between the communities and law enforcement agencies. The study must evaluate the effect the legislation has on the number of immigrants reporting a criminal offense or serving as a witness to a criminal offense.

(b) Not later than November 1 of each even-numbered year, the department shall submit a report of the current results of the study to the governor, lieutenant governor, and members of the legislature.

Amendment No. 135 (by Lucio)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) by adding the following appropriately numbered SECTION to the bill and renumbering subsequent SECTIONS of the bill accordingly:

SECTION _____. A local entity or campus police department, as defined by Section 752.051, Government Code, as added by this Act, is authorized to request the federal government to reimburse the entity or department, as

applicable, for actual expenses incurred by the entity or department in the implementation of this Act and in the continued compliance with the requirements of this Act.

Amendment No. 136 (by Walle)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) by adding the following appropriately numbered SECTION to the bill and renumbering subsequent SECTIONS of the bill accordingly:

SECTION _____. (a) The comptroller of public accounts and the Legislative Budget Board shall conduct a study to determine the potential fiscal and economic impact on this state and the political subdivisions of this state that may occur as the result of the enactment and implementation of this Act.

(b) The study must consider the potential economic losses and gains that may result from the enactment and implementation of this Act, including changes in cash flow and intergovernmental funding to the state and political subdivisions of this state.

(c) As soon as practicable after the effective date of this Act, but not later than January 1, 2018, the comptroller and Legislative Budget Board shall make the results of the study publicly available.

Amendment No. 137 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) by adding the following appropriately numbered SECTIONS to the bill and renumbering subsequent SECTIONS of the bill accordingly:

SECTION _____. The heading to Chapter 370, Local Government Code, is amended to read as follows:

CHAPTER 370. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS RELATING TO
~~[MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY]~~ HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY OF MORE
 THAN ONE TYPE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

SECTION _____. Chapter 370, Local Government Code, is amended by adding Section 370.007 to read as follows:

Sec. 370.007. COMMISSIONING AND EMPLOYING CERTAIN VETERANS AS PEACE OFFICERS. Notwithstanding any other law, a political subdivision that commissions and employs peace officers may commission and employ as a peace officer a legal permanent resident of the United States who is an honorably discharged veteran of the armed forces of the United States.

SECTION _____. Subchapter G, Chapter 1701, Occupations Code, is amended by adding Section 1701.3095 to read as follows:

Sec. 1701.3095. LICENSING OF CERTAIN VETERANS WHO ARE LEGAL PERMANENT RESIDENTS. The commission shall issue a peace officer license to a person who is a legal permanent resident of the United States if the person:

- (1) meets the requirements of this chapter and the commission's rules;
and
(2) is an honorably discharged veteran of the armed forces of the United States.

Amendment No. 138 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) by striking all below the enacting clause and substituting the following:

SECTION 1. (a) In this section:

(1) "Campus police department" means a law enforcement agency of an institution of higher education.

(2) "Comptroller" means the comptroller of public accounts.

(3) "Immigration laws" means the laws of this state or federal law relating to aliens, immigrants, or immigration, including the federal Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. Section 1101 et seq.).

(4) "Institution of higher education" means:

(A) an institution of higher education as defined by Section 61.003, Education Code; or

(B) a private or independent institution of higher education as defined by Section 61.003, Education Code.

(5) "Local entity" means:

(A) the governing body of a municipality, county, or special district or authority;

(B) a division, department, or other body, including a municipal police department or a sheriff's department, that is part of a municipality, county, or special district or authority; and

(C) an officer or employee, including a sheriff, municipal attorney, or county attorney, of a division, department, or other body described by Paragraph (B) whose primary duties involve the oversight or management of, or controlling the direction of, other officers or employees of the division, department, or other body.

(b) The comptroller shall conduct a study on the economic impact of:

(1) requiring local entities and campus police departments to enforce immigration laws and comply with immigration detainer requests; and

(2) subjecting elected law enforcement officials to criminal liability for failing to enforce immigration laws or comply with immigration detainer requests.

(c) The comptroller shall develop a written report on the results of the study conducted under Subsection (b) of this section and provide a copy of the report to the governor, lieutenant governor, and members of the legislature not later than December 1, 2018.

(d) This section expires June 1, 2019.

SECTION 2. This Act takes effect September 1, 2017.

Amendment No. 139 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) by striking all below the enacting clause and substituting the following:

SECTION 1. (a) In this section:

(1) "Campus police department" means a law enforcement agency of an institution of higher education.

(2) "Comptroller" means the comptroller of public accounts.

(3) "Immigration laws" means the laws of this state or federal law relating to aliens, immigrants, or immigration, including the federal Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. Section 1101 et seq.).

(4) "Institution of higher education" means:

(A) an institution of higher education as defined by Section 61.003, Education Code; or

(B) a private or independent institution of higher education as defined by Section 61.003, Education Code.

(5) "Local entity" means:

(A) the governing body of a municipality, county, or special district or authority;

(B) a division, department, or other body, including a municipal police department or a sheriff's department, that is part of a municipality, county, or special district or authority; and

(C) an officer or employee, including a sheriff, municipal attorney, or county attorney, of a division, department, or other body described by Paragraph (B) whose primary duties involve the oversight or management of, or controlling the direction of, other officers or employees of the division, department, or other body.

(b) The comptroller shall conduct a study on the economic impact of:

(1) requiring local entities and campus police departments to enforce immigration laws and comply with immigration detainer requests; and

(2) subjecting elected law enforcement officials to criminal liability for failing to enforce immigration laws or comply with immigration detainer requests.

(c) The comptroller shall develop a written report on the results of the study conducted under Subsection (b) of this section and provide a copy of the report to the governor, lieutenant governor, and members of the legislature not later than December 1, 2018.

(d) This section expires June 1, 2019.

SECTION 2. This Act takes effect September 1, 2017.

Amendment No. 140 (by Blanco)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) by adding the following appropriately numbered SECTIONS to the bill and renumbering subsequent SECTIONS of the bill accordingly:

SECTION _____. Subchapter B, Chapter 403, Government Code, is amended by adding Section 403.0302 to read as follows:

Sec. 403.0302. REPORT ON FINANCIAL IMPACT OF UNDOCUMENTED IMMIGRANTS. (a) Not later than September 1 of each year, the comptroller shall publish a report containing a comprehensive financial analysis of the impact of undocumented immigrants on the state budget and economy.

(b) For purposes of the annual report, the comptroller shall apply the methodology used for the comptroller's special report, "Undocumented Immigrants in Texas: A Financial Analysis of the Impact to the State Budget and Economy," published in December 2006.

SECTION _____. The comptroller shall publish the first report required under Section 403.0302, Government Code, as added by this Act, not later than September 1, 2018.

Amendment No. 141 (by Bernal)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) by adding the following appropriately numbered SECTION to the bill and renumbering subsequent SECTIONS of the bill accordingly:

SECTION _____. This Act does not require a law enforcement agency to participate in any federal program under which state and local law enforcement agencies are delegated duties of enforcing federal immigration law, including a program established under Section 287(g), Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. Section 1357).

Amendment No. 142 (by Alonzo and Anchia)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) On page 6, strike lines 1-20 and renumber the sections and references to those sections accordingly.

(2) On page 12, strike lines 1-22 and renumber the ARTICLES and SECTIONS of the bill accordingly.

Amendment No. 143 (by Ortega)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee printing) on page 9, between lines 6 and 7, by inserting the following appropriately lettered subsection:

() A law enforcement agency has fulfilled the duty imposed by Subsection (a)(1) if:

(1) the immigration detainer request has expired; and

(2) United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement has not taken custody of the person subject to the detainer request.

Amendment No. 144 (by Martinez)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report) on page 9, between lines 6 and 7, by adding the following appropriately lettered subsection and relettering subsequent subsections appropriately:

() If a law enforcement agency determines that a person in the agency's custody who is the subject of an immigration detainer request described by Subsection (a) has been convicted of a felony, the agency shall inquire regarding the identity of any current employer of the person. On receipt of information under this subsection, the law enforcement agency shall promptly report to the United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement, for proper enforcement, the identity of any current employer of the person known to the agency, unless the person has provided proof that the person, at the time of employment, was:

(1) a citizen or national of the United States; or

(2) an alien who is lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States under the federal Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. Section 1101 et seq.) or authorized to be employed by that act or the United States attorney general.

Amendment No. 145 (by Minjarez)

Amend **CSSB 4** (house committee report), on page 3, between lines 18 and 19, by inserting the following appropriately lettered subsection and relettering subsequent subsections and internal cross-references to those subsections accordingly:

() This subchapter does not apply to an office of the Department of Family and Protective Services.

SB 4 - HOUSE SPONSORS AUTHORIZED

On motion of Representative Cook, Representatives C. Anderson, R. Anderson, Ashby, Bailes, Bell, Biedermann, Bohac, D. Bonnen, G. Bonnen, Burkett, Burns, Burrows, Button, Cain, Capriglione, Clardy, Cook, Cospers, Craddick, Cyrier, Dale, Darby, S. Davis, Dean, Elkins, Faircloth, Fallon, Flynn, Frank, Frullo, Goldman, Gonzales, Gooden, Hefner, Holland, Huberty, Hunter, Isaac, Kacal, Keough, K. King, P. King, Klick, Koop, Krause, Kuempel, Lambert, Landgraf, Lang, Larson, Laubenberg, Leach, Lozano, Metcalf, Meyer, Miller, Morrison, Murphy, Murr, Oliverson, Paddie, Parker, Paul, Phelan, Phillips, Price, Raney, Rinaldi, Roberts, Sanford, Schaefer, Schofield, Schubert, Shaheen, Sheffield, Shine, Simmons, Smithee, Springer, Stephenson, Stickland, Stucky, Swanson, E. Thompson, Tinderholt, VanDeaver, Villalba, White, Wilson, Wray, Zedler, and Zerwas were authorized as house sponsors to **SB 4**.

FIVE-DAY POSTING RULE SUSPENDED

Representative D. Bonnen moved to suspend the five-day posting rule to allow the Committee on Ways and Means to consider **HB 1682**, **HB 2236**, and **HB 2314** at 10 a.m. or upon final adjournment/recess today, April 27, in E2.016.

The motion prevailed.

COMMITTEE MEETING ANNOUNCEMENT

The following committee meeting was announced:

Ways and Means, 10 a.m. or upon final adjournment/recess today, April 27, E2.016, for a public hearing, to consider **HB 1682**, **HB 2236**, and **HB 2314**.

CSSB 4 - (consideration continued)

CSSB 4, as amended, was passed to third reading by (Record 461): 93 Yeas, 54 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Biedermann; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Capriglione; Clardy; Cook; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Hefner; Holland; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Lozano; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Morrison; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Raney; Rinaldi; Roberts; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons;

Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; VanDeaver; Villalba; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Arévalo; Bernal; Blanco; Canales; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; King, T.; Longoria; Lucio; Martinez; Minjarez; Moody; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raymond; Reynolds; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Thierry; Turner; Uresti; Vo; Walle; Wu.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Landgraf.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 461 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Landgraf

SB 4 - MOTION TO SUSPEND CONSTITUTIONAL RULE

Representative D. Bonnen moved to suspend the constitutional rule requiring bills to be read on three several days and to place **SB 4** on its third reading and final passage.

The motion was withdrawn.

GENERAL STATE CALENDAR HOUSE BILLS THIRD READING

The following bills were laid before the house and read third time:

HB 240 ON THIRD READING (by Hernandez)

HB 240, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to evidence in a suit to abate certain common nuisances.

HB 240 was passed by (Record 462): 121 Yeas, 25 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bernal; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.;

Koop; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Larson; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Schofield; Schubert; Sheffield; Shine; Smithee; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zerwas.

Nays — Bell; Biedermann; Bonnen, G.; Cain; Frank; Goldman; Hefner; Hunter; Klick; Krause; Lang; Laubenberg; Leach; Metcalf; Phillips; Rinaldi; Sanford; Schaefer; Shaheen; Simmons; Springer; Stickland; Swanson; Tinderholt; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Stephenson; Villalba.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 462 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Fallon

When Record No. 462 was taken, I was shown voting no. I intended to vote yes.

Laubenberg

When Record No. 462 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Parker

HB 655 ON THIRD READING (by Clardy and J. Rodriguez)

HB 655, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the filing of a degree plan by students at public junior colleges.

HB 655 was passed by (Record 463): 138 Yeas, 8 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Blanco; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez;

Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Biedermann; Cain; Rinaldi; Sanford; Shaheen; Stickland; Swanson; Tinderholt.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Bohac; Gutierrez.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 463 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Leach

HB 223 ON THIRD READING

(by Howard, Burkett, Bernal, Morrison, and González)

HB 223, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to use of compensatory education allotment funding to provide assistance to students at risk of dropping out of school who are pregnant or who are parents.

HB 223 was passed by (Record 464): 88 Yeas, 58 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Burkett; Button; Canales; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cortez; Craddick; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Flynn; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Howard; Huberty; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; King, K.; King, T.; Koop; Lambert; Larson; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Meyer; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Ortega; Perez; Pickett; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sheffield; Shine; Smithee; Stephenson; Stucky; Thierry; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wray; Wu; Zerwas.

Nays — Anderson, C.; Bell; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burns; Burrows; Cain; Capriglione; Cook; Cyrier; Dale; Dean; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Frank; Frullo; Goldman; Gonzales; Hefner; Holland; Isaac; Keough; King, P.; Klick; Krause; Kuempel; Landgraf; Lang; Laubenberg; Leach; Metcalf; Miller; Murphy; Murr; Oliverson; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Phelan; Phillips; Price; Rinaldi; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Simmons; Springer; Stickland; Swanson; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Wilson; Workman; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Cosper; Hunter.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 464 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

R. Anderson

When Record No. 464 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Flynn

When Record No. 464 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted no.

Hunter

HB 180 ON THIRD READING

(by Lucio)

HB 180, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the review of groundwater conservation districts by the state auditor.

HB 180 was passed by (Record 465): 145 Yeas, 2 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Keough; Miller.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Anderson, R.

HB 2948 ON THIRD READING
(by Larson)

HB 2948, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the state and regional water planning process.

HB 2948 was passed by (Record 466): 147 Yeas, 0 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospere; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Deshotel.

HB 473 ON THIRD READING
(by Moody and Villalba)

HB 473, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the employment of certain peace officers, detention officers, county jailers, or firefighters who are injured in the course and scope of duty.

HB 473 was passed by (Record 467): 108 Yeas, 37 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bernal; Blanco; Bohac; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospere; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Farrar; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Koop; Kuempel; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Meyer; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira;

Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Schofield; Shine; Smithee; Stephenson; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zerwas.

Nays — Bell; Biedermann; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Cain; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Flynn; Goldman; Hefner; Isaac; Keough; Klick; Krause; Lambert; Landgraf; Metcalf; Miller; Murr; Paul; Price; Rinaldi; Sanford; Schaefer; Schubert; Shaheen; Simmons; Springer; Stickland; Swanson; Wilson; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Coleman; Parker; Sheffield.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 467 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Leach

When Record No. 467 was taken, my vote failed to register. I would have voted no.

Parker

HB 2097 ON THIRD READING (by Geren)

HB 2097, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the sale of malt liquor, ale, and beer by the holder of a brewpub license.

HB 2097 was passed by (Record 468): 146 Yeas, 1 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospere; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson;

Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Rose.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Leach.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 468 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Leach

When Record No. 468 was taken, I was shown voting no. I intended to vote yes.

Rose

HB 1492 ON THIRD READING

(by Miller, et al.)

HB 1492, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the creation of the National Museum of the Pacific War museum fund.

HB 1492 was passed by (Record 469): 143 Yeas, 3 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Fairecloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Cain; Rinaldi; Stickland.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Murphy; Stephenson.

HB 3042 ON THIRD READING

(by Meyer, Burkett, Button, Koop, Giddings, et al.)

HB 3042, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to designating July 7 as Fallen Law Enforcement Officer Day.

HB 3042 was passed by (Record 470): 147 Yeas, 0 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Geren.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 470 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Geren

HB 2113 ON THIRD READING

(by Goldman, et al.)

HB 2113, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the regulation of for-profit legal service contract companies.

HB 2113 was passed by (Record 471): 145 Yeas, 1 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Leach.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C); Nevárez.

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Davis, Y.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 471 was taken, I was shown voting no. I intended to vote yes.

Leach

When Record No. 471 was taken, I was shown voting present, not voting. I intended to vote yes.

Nevárez

HB 1978 ON THIRD READING (by Sheffield)

HB 1978, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to physician assistant services performed as volunteer care.

HB 1978 was passed by (Record 472): 147 Yeas, 0 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez;

Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Wu.

HB 1698 ON THIRD READING (by Kuempel)

HB 1698, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the licensing and regulation of a journeyman industrial electrician.

HB 1698 was passed by (Record 473): 143 Yeas, 2 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospere; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Ashby; Herrero.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C); Phelan.

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Coleman; Elkins.

HB 965 ON THIRD READING
(by Springer)

HB 965, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the authority of a retail public water utility to require an operator of a correctional facility to comply with water conservation measures.

HB 965 was passed by (Record 474): 143 Yeas, 5 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Bell; Cain; Stickland; Tinderholt; White.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

HB 561 ON THIRD READING
(by Murphy)

HB 561, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the operation of certain vehicles used for package delivery; authorizing a fee.

HB 561 was passed by (Record 475): 145 Yeas, 2 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria;

Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Turner; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Tinderholt; Wilson.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Uresti.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 475 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Uresti

HB 294 ON THIRD READING

(by Walle, Bohac, Dutton, Oliverson, and Larson)

HB 294, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to appointment of a receiver for a water or sewer utility.

HB 294 was passed by (Record 476): 148 Yeas, 0 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

HB 513 ON THIRD READING
(by S. Davis, Guillen, Burkett, and Koop)

HB 513, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the reappraisal for ad valorem tax purposes of property damaged in a disaster.

HB 513 was passed by (Record 477): 148 Yeas, 0 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

HB 682 ON THIRD READING
(by Wu)

HB 682, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the statute of limitations for aggravated assault.

HB 682 was passed by (Record 478): 132 Yeas, 12 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bernal; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul;

Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zerwas.

Nays — Bell; Biedermann; Cain; Keough; Krause; Leach; Metcalf; Schaefer; Simmons; Stickland; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Alvarado; González; Oliveira; Zedler.

HB 1264 ON THIRD READING (by Burkett and Button)

HB 1264, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the concurrent jurisdiction of certain municipal courts in certain criminal cases punishable by fine only.

HB 1264 was passed by (Record 479): 142 Yeas, 6 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Nays — Biedermann; Cain; Lang; Rinaldi; Stickland; Tinderholt.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

HB 1570 ON THIRD READING (by Burns)

HB 1570, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the enforcement of commercial motor vehicle safety standards in certain municipalities.

HB 1570 was passed by (Record 480): 129 Yeas, 18 Nays, 2 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Button; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Israel; Johnson, E.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Larson; Laubenberg; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zerwas.

Nays — Biedermann; Burrows; Cain; Cospser; Dean; Hefner; Isaac; Krause; Lang; Leach; Rinaldi; Sanford; Schaefer; Stickland; Swanson; Tinderholt; White; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C); Johnson, J.

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 480 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Bell

When Record No. 480 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Shaheen

HB 53 ON THIRD READING (by Romero and Capriglione)

HB 53, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to certain limitations on settlement agreements with a governmental unit.

HB 53 was passed by (Record 481): 148 Yeas, 0 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospser; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman;

Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

HB 1355 ON THIRD READING (by Wray)

HB 1355, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the enforcement of commercial motor vehicle safety standards in certain municipalities.

HB 1355 was passed by (Record 482): 123 Yeas, 23 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Button; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Kuempel; Landgraf; Larson; Laubenberg; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Schofield; Schubert; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zerwas.

Nays — Biedermann; Bonnen, D.; Burrows; Cain; Canales; Cosper; Dean; Fallon; Hefner; Isaac; Krause; Lambert; Lang; Leach; Rinaldi; Sanford; Schaefer; Shaheen; Stickland; Swanson; Tinderholt; White; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Capriglione; Parker.

STATEMENTS OF VOTE

When Record No. 482 was taken, I was shown voting yes. I intended to vote no.

Bell

When Record No. 482 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Parker

HB 1428 ON THIRD READING (by Smithee)

HB 1428, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to mediation of the settlement of certain out-of-network health benefit claims involving balance billing for members of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas.

HB 1428 was passed by (Record 483): 147 Yeas, 0 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Davis, Y.

HB 1187 ON THIRD READING (by Capriglione)

HB 1187, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the authority of a captive insurance company to provide reinsurance.

HB 1187 was passed by (Record 484): 147 Yeas, 0 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Biedermann; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Cain; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cosper; Craddick; Cyrier; Dale; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hefner; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Hunter; Isaac; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Krause; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Lang; Larson; Laubenberg; Leach; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price; Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Rinaldi; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Sanford; Schaefer; Schofield; Schubert; Shaheen; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stickland; Stucky; Swanson; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Tinderholt; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zedler; Zerwas.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

Absent — Wilson.

STATEMENT OF VOTE

When Record No. 484 was taken, I was in the house but away from my desk. I would have voted yes.

Wilson

HB 51 ON THIRD READING

(by Guillen and D. Bonnen)

HB 51, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the management of commercial oyster boats in this state.

Amendment No. 1

Representative D. Bonnen offered the following amendment to **HB 51**:

Amend **HB 51** on third reading as follows:

(1) In SECTION 2 of the bill, in added Section 76.1181(d), Parks and Wildlife Code, strike the first sentence of the subsection and substitute "On final conviction for an offense punishable under Section 76.118(e-3), the general commercial fisherman's license of a member of the crew of a boat on which the violation was committed is suspended for 30 days."

(2) In SECTION 2 of the bill, in added Section 76.1181, Parks and Wildlife Code, between Subsections (d) and (e), insert the following:

(d-1) On final conviction for an offense punishable under Section 76.118(e-3), the commercial oyster fisherman's license of the person who takes or attempts to take oysters without the use of a boat is suspended for 30 days.

(3) In SECTION 4 of the bill, in amended Section 76.119, Parks and Wildlife Code, strike added Subsection (c) and substitute the following:

(c) The captain of a vessel licensed as a commercial oyster boat shall identify the name of the captain, the vessel, and each member of the crew to each purchaser of oysters.

(4) In SECTION 4 of the bill, in amended Section 76.119, Parks and Wildlife Code, strike added Subsection (d) and substitute the following:

(d) A person who purchases oysters under Section 47.0091, who holds a shellfish certificate as defined by Section 436.002, Health and Safety Code, and who purchases oysters from a captain of a vessel licensed as a commercial oyster boat, the holder of a commercial oyster boat license, or a member of the crew of a commercial oyster boat in violation of Section 76.109, 76.112, 76.116, or this section may not possess the oysters and is subject to any penalty prescribed by law.

(5) In SECTION 5 of the bill, in amended Section 76.301, Parks and Wildlife Code, strike added Subsection (h) and substitute the following:

(h) A proclamation of the commission under this section applies to any person who:

(1) purchases oysters from the captain of a commercial oyster boat, the holder of a commercial oyster boat license, or a member of the crew of a commercial oyster boat;

(2) purchases oysters under Section 47.0091; and

(3) holds a shellfish certificate, as defined by Section 436.002, Health and Safety Code.

(6) Add the following appropriately numbered SECTIONS to the bill and renumber the SECTIONS of the bill accordingly:

SECTION _____. Sections 76.101(b) and (d), Parks and Wildlife Code, are amended to read as follows:

(b) No ~~Except as provided in Subsection (d) of this section, no~~ person may take or attempt to take oysters from the public water of this state, without the use of a boat, for pay or for the purpose of sale, barter, or exchange or any other commercial purpose without first having acquired from the department a commercial oyster fisherman's license.

(d) Each member of the ~~The captain and~~ crew of a licensed commercial oyster boat is ~~are not~~ required to have a general commercial ~~oyster~~ fisherman's license ~~licenses~~ to take oysters while they are on a licensed boat that is being used to take oysters.

SECTION _____. Subchapter A, Chapter 76, Parks and Wildlife Code, is amended by adding Section 76.0205 to read as follows:

Sec. 76.0205. SUSTAINABILITY OF OYSTER INDUSTRY. (a) In order to enhance the viability of commercial oyster fishing and ensure the sustainability of the oyster industry to accommodate the highest number of commercial oyster fishing boats, a person who purchases oysters under Section 47.0091 and holds a shellfish certificate, as defined by Section 436.002, Health and Safety Code, must:

(1) distribute, in an area designated by the department, oyster shells or other cultch material approved by the department in an amount equal to not less than 30 percent of the total volume of oysters purchased by the person in the previous license year; or

(2) pay a fee to the department in an amount calculated under Subsection (c).

(b) The distribution of oyster shells or other cultch material must be directly supervised by an agent or employee of the department.

(c) The department shall calculate the current market cost of the acquisition and deposition of cultch material on a per cubic yard basis. The fee charged under Subsection (a)(2) is the market cost established under this subsection multiplied by 30 percent of the total volume of oysters purchased by the person in the previous license year. The fee charged under this section shall be deposited to the credit of the oyster shell recovery and replacement program account.

(d) A person who possesses oysters that do not meet the requirements of Section 76.112:

(1) shall replace the oysters in the beds from which they were taken as directed by an authorized employee of the department; and

(2) is subject to any penalty and must perform any remedy authorized by law.

Amendment No. 1 was adopted.

HB 51, as amended, was passed by (Record 485): 131 Yeas, 17 Nays, 1 Present, not voting.

Yeas — Allen; Alonzo; Alvarado; Anchia; Anderson, C.; Anderson, R.; Arévalo; Ashby; Bailes; Bell; Bernal; Blanco; Bohac; Bonnen, D.; Bonnen, G.; Burkett; Burns; Burrows; Button; Canales; Capriglione; Clardy; Coleman; Collier; Cook; Cortez; Cospers; Craddick; Cyrier; Darby; Davis, S.; Davis, Y.; Dean; Deshotel; Dukes; Dutton; Elkins; Faircloth; Fallon; Farrar; Flynn; Frank; Frullo; Geren; Gervin-Hawkins; Giddings; Goldman; Gonzales; González; Gooden; Guerra; Guillen; Gutierrez; Hernandez; Herrero; Hinojosa; Holland; Howard; Huberty; Israel; Johnson, E.; Johnson, J.; Kacal; Keough; King, K.; King, P.; King, T.; Klick; Koop; Kuempel; Lambert; Landgraf; Larson; Laubenberg; Longoria; Lozano; Lucio; Martinez; Metcalf; Meyer; Miller; Minjarez; Moody; Morrison; Muñoz; Murphy; Murr; Neave; Nevárez; Oliveira; Oliverson; Ortega; Paddie; Parker; Paul; Perez; Phelan; Phillips; Pickett; Price;

Raney; Raymond; Reynolds; Roberts; Rodriguez, E.; Rodriguez, J.; Romero; Rose; Schofield; Schubert; Sheffield; Shine; Simmons; Smithee; Springer; Stephenson; Stucky; Thierry; Thompson, E.; Turner; Uresti; VanDeaver; Villalba; Vo; Walle; White; Wilson; Workman; Wray; Wu; Zerwas.

Nays — Biedermann; Cain; Dale; Hefner; Hunter; Isaac; Krause; Lang; Leach; Rinaldi; Sanford; Schaefer; Shaheen; Stickland; Swanson; Tinderholt; Zedler.

Present, not voting — Mr. Speaker(C).

Absent, Excused — Thompson, S.

**GENERAL STATE CALENDAR
HOUSE BILLS
SECOND READING**

The following bills were laid before the house and read second time:

**CSHB 657 ON SECOND READING
(by Bernal and Guillen)**

CSHB 657, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to procedures for a student enrolled in a special education program who fails to perform satisfactorily on certain assessment instruments.

CSHB 657 was passed to engrossment. (Flynn and Hunter recorded voting no.)

**CSHB 2571 ON SECOND READING
(by Gutierrez)**

CSHB 2571, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the establishment of a trauma affected veterans clinical care and research center at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

CSHB 2571 was passed to engrossment.

**CSHB 1861 ON SECOND READING
(by Elkins)**

CSHB 1861, A bill to be entitled An Act relating to the confidentiality of certain information related to a computer security incident.

Amendment No. 1

Representative Elkins offered the following amendment to **CSHB 1861**:

Amend **CSHB 1861** (house committee report) as follows:

(1) On page 1, line 8, strike "Except as provided by Subsection (b-1), the [The]" and substitute "The".

(2) On page 1, line 23, strike "or investigate" and substitute "investigate, or mitigate".

(3) On page 2, line 2, strike "Subsection (b) does not apply to information" and substitute "Subsection (b)(4) does not affect the notification requirements".

(4) On page 2, lines 8-10, strike "The availability of information redacted as provided by this subsection in response to a request made under this chapter is governed by this chapter" and substitute "The redaction of information under this subsection does not exempt the information from the requirements of Section 552.021 or 552.221".

(5) On page 2, lines 11 and 12, strike "Section 552.139(b), Government Code, as amended by this Act, and Section 552.139(b-1)" and substitute "Sections 552.139(b)(4) and (b-1)".

Amendment No. 1 was adopted.

CSHB 1861, as amended, was passed to engrossment.

RECESS

Representative Kacal moved that the house recess until 10 a.m. today, Thursday, April 27.

The motion prevailed.

The house accordingly, at 3:29 a.m. Thursday, April 27, recessed until 10 a.m. today.

ADDENDUM

REFERRED TO COMMITTEES

The following bills and joint resolutions were today laid before the house, read first time, and referred to committees, and the following resolutions were today laid before the house and referred to committees. If indicated, the chair today corrected the referral of the following measures:

List No. 1

HB 4333 (By S. Davis), Relating to the creation of the Harris County Improvement District No. 24; providing authority to issue bonds; providing authority to impose assessments, fees, and taxes.

To Special Purpose Districts.

HB 4334 (By Bailes), Relating to the creation of the Plum Grove Municipal Utility District No. 1; granting a limited power of eminent domain; providing authority to issue bonds; providing authority to impose assessments, fees, or taxes.

To Special Purpose Districts.

HB 4335 (By Guillen), Relating to the creation of the Willacy County Municipal Utility District No. 1; granting a limited power of eminent domain; providing authority to issue bonds; providing authority to impose assessments, fees, and taxes.

To Special Purpose Districts.

HB 4336 (By Workman), Relating to the creation of the Greenshores Fresh Water Supply District; granting a limited power of eminent domain; providing authority to issue bonds; providing authority to impose assessments, fees, and taxes.

To Special Purpose Districts.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages from the senate were today received by the house:

Message No. 1

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE
SENATE CHAMBER
Austin, Texas
Wednesday, April 26, 2017

The Honorable Speaker of the House
House Chamber
Austin, Texas

Mr. Speaker:

I am directed by the senate to inform the house that the senate has taken the following action:

THE SENATE HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING MEASURES:

HCR 81 Clardy SPONSOR: Taylor, Van
Commending mental health professionals for their contributions to the state on the occasion of National Mental Health Month.

SB 276 Watson
Relating to an adult high school diploma and industry certification charter school pilot program.

SB 295 Hinojosa
Relating to the issuance of certain capital appreciation bonds by political subdivisions.

SB 468 Lucio
Relating to the extraterritorial jurisdiction of certain municipalities in coastal border counties.

SB 524 Birdwell
Relating to increasing the punishment for the offense of abuse of a corpse.

SB 617 Rodríguez
Relating to trusts.

SB 722 Perry

Relating to a fee for participation in the Managed Lands Deer Program of the Parks and Wildlife Department.

SB 729 Buckingham

Relating to the authority of certain municipalities to pledge certain tax revenue for the payment of obligations related to hotel projects.

SB 810 Kolkhorst

Relating to the use of open educational resources.

SB 1014 Creighton

Relating to The Woodlands Township.

SB 1015 Creighton

Relating to procedures for incorporation or establishment of another form of local government for certain areas subject to a regional participation agreement.

SB 1062 Perry

Relating to documentation for the transfer of a motor vehicle title.

SB 1166 Bettencourt

Relating to providing for the review of certain county departments of education by the Sunset Advisory Commission.

SB 1223 Hughes

Relating to suits against The University of Texas at Tyler.

SB 1290 Creighton

Relating to access to criminal history record information by an emergency communication district.

SB 1501 Zaffirini

Relating to the regulation of motor vehicle towing, booting, and storage and to the elimination of required state licensing for vehicle booting companies and operators.

SB 1537 Taylor, Larry

Relating to dispute resolution for certain claims arising under insurance policies issued by the Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan Association; authorizing fees.

SB 1709 Zaffirini

Relating to the requirement of a guardian to provide information regarding a ward's health and residence to certain relatives of the ward.

SB 1781 West

Relating to the regulation of certain degree-granting postsecondary educational institutions by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board; providing administrative penalties.

SB 2027 Rodríguez

Relating to a study to evaluate by region training and employment opportunities in this state for individuals with an intellectual disability.

SB 2131 West

Relating to requirements for providing postsecondary education counseling to high school students.

SB 2212 Hancock

Relating to certain real estate brokerage and advertising activities.

SCR 33 Kolkhorst

Approving the amended 2009 settlement agreement between the State of Texas and the U.S. Department of Justice.

Respectfully,

Patsy Spaw

Secretary of the Senate

Message No. 2

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

SENATE CHAMBER

Austin, Texas

Wednesday, April 26, 2017 - 2

The Honorable Speaker of the House

House Chamber

Austin, Texas

Mr. Speaker:

I am directed by the senate to inform the house that the senate has taken the following action:

THE SENATE HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING MEASURES:

LOCAL AND UNCONTESTED CALENDAR

SB 379 Perry

Relating to eminent domain reporting requirements for certain entities.

SB 400 Kolkhorst

Relating to the verification of information provided to the comptroller and contained in reports on compliance with agreements under the Texas Economic Development Act.

SB 470 West

Relating to the establishment of one or more supplemental county civil service commissions in certain counties.

SB 547 Kolkhorst

Relating to the provision of services and resources to certain individuals by a state supported living center and to the creation of a schedule of support services a state supported living center may provide and procedures for establishing applicable fees for those services.

SB 849 Huffines

Relating to an exemption from licensing requirements for physicians associated with certain sports teams.

SB 877 Hancock

Relating to liability of certain political subdivisions in certain workers' compensation actions.

SB 1037 Perry

Relating to the designation of the structure on State Highway 6 in Eastland County adjacent to Lake Cisco connecting the north and south banks of Sandy Creek as the Bedford-Carmichael Bridge.

SB 1087 Schwertner

Relating to the regulation of the hours of instruction for cosmetology licensing.

SB 1088 Schwertner

Relating to cosmetology licensing and sanitation requirements.

SB 1123 Zaffirini

Relating to conditions on the receipt of tuition and fee exemptions at public institutions of higher education for adopted students formerly in foster or other residential care.

SB 1131 Hinojosa

Relating to the powers and duties of a designated officer of a navigation district.

SB 1133 Hinojosa

Relating to the exemption from taxes and special assessments of property of a navigation district.

SB 1152 Menéndez

Relating to excused absences from public school for the purpose of pursuing enlistment in a branch of the armed services of the United States or the Texas National Guard.

SB 1153 Menéndez

Relating to parental rights and information regarding certain intervention strategies used with public school students.

SB 1199 Campbell

Relating to service contract providers.

SB 1298 Huffman

Relating to the selection and summons of prospective grand jurors.

SB 1300 Perry

Relating to the designation of the San Angelo State Supported Living Center as a forensic state supported living center.

SB 1384 Perry

Relating to the designation of certain legislation on contract carriers as the Justin Little Act.

SB 1401 Campbell

Relating to the regulation of banks and trust companies.

SB 1444 West

Relating to de novo hearings in child protection cases.

SB 1487 West

Relating to preventing racial profiling and video and audio equipment and recordings of certain law enforcement motor vehicle stops; creating an offense.

SB 1498 Zaffirini

Relating to the regulation of temporary common worker employers.

SB 1502 Zaffirini

Relating to the regulation of barbering and cosmetology.

SB 1503 Zaffirini

Relating to abolishing shampoo apprentice permits and shampoo specialty certificates.

SB 1516 Hancock

Relating to the registration and regulation of appraisal management companies; authorizing fees; expanding the applicability of an occupational registration.

SB 1565 Kolkhorst

Relating to the procedure for ordering medical or dental services for certain persons admitted to or committed to care at certain state facilities.

SB 1566 Kolkhorst

Relating to certain powers and duties of the board of trustees of an independent school district and the governing body of an open-enrollment charter school.

SB 1571 Huffman

Relating to the release of a child taken into possession by a law enforcement officer.

SB 1654 Watson

Relating to the electronic transmission of a notice of toll nonpayment by the Texas Department of Transportation.

SB 1666 Huffman

Relating to the conduct of primary elections; increasing a criminal penalty.

SB 1667 Seliger

Relating to the nature, funding, and functions of the Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Commission.

SB 1739 Miles

Relating to the suspension, termination, and reinstatement of certain services provided to military service members who are serving on active duty.

SB 1763 Zaffirini

Relating to the procedures of the State Commission on Judicial Conduct.

SB 1764 Zaffirini

Relating to the investment of funds in, and operation of guardianships of the estate in relation to, accounts established under the Texas Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) Program.

SB 1784 Taylor, Larry

Relating to state-developed open-source instructional material for public schools.

SB 1806 Huffman

Relating to requiring the use of multidisciplinary teams appointed by children's advocacy centers in certain child abuse investigations.

SB 1837 Hughes

Relating to financial accountability standards for charter schools operated by a public institution of higher education.

SB 1895 Taylor, Larry

Relating to the assessment of administrative penalties under the Texas Workers' Compensation Act.

SB 1901 Campbell

Relating to Texas Military Heroes Day in public schools.

SB 1911 Zaffirini

Relating to posting notice of self-help resources on the Internet website of a state court and in the office of the court clerk.

SB 1940 Hughes

Relating to the designation of a portion of U.S. Highway 271 as the Veterans Memorial Highway.

SB 1944 Hughes

Relating to the issuance of specialty plates to honor recipients of the Distinguished Flying Cross medal with Valor.

SB 1955 Hughes

Relating to expunction of a notice of lis pendens.

SB 1968 Zaffirini

Relating to the state flag code.

SB 1977 Whitmire

Relating to the authority of the independent ombudsman for the Texas Juvenile Justice Department to investigate and evaluate certain juvenile facilities.

SB 2020 Creighton

Relating to voter information used for juror selections.

SB 2048 Bettencourt

Relating to the student loan program administered by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and to the repeal of a related bond program.

SB 2087 Hancock

Relating to the creation of a temporary health insurance risk pool.

SB 2100 Garcia

Relating to a study of the fees charged by the Railroad Commission of Texas.

SB 2105 Miles

Relating to the requirement that the Texas Workforce Commission provide certain employment information for secondary school students.

SB 2189 Huffman

Relating to the appointment of an attorney pro tem for certain criminal proceedings.

SB 2204 Hancock

Relating to the administration of the certified capital company program by the office of the comptroller of public accounts.

SB 2255 Campbell

Relating to the composition of the Comal County Juvenile Board.

Respectfully,

Patsy Spaw

Secretary of the Senate

Message No. 3

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

SENATE CHAMBER

Austin, Texas

Wednesday, April 26, 2017 - 3

The Honorable Speaker of the House

House Chamber

Austin, Texas

Mr. Speaker:

I am directed by the senate to inform the house that the senate has taken the following action:

THE SENATE HAS PASSED THE FOLLOWING MEASURES:

SB 693 Garcia

Relating to three-point seat belts on buses that transport schoolchildren.

SB 714 Seliger

Relating to certain account disclosures provided by a financial institution to a customer.

SB 772 Uresti

Relating to the authority of a code enforcement officer when performing official duties to possess or carry an instrument used for deterring the bite of an animal.

SB 966 Watson

Relating to criminal offenses regarding the consumption or possession of alcoholic beverages by a minor.

SB 1183 Perry

Relating to procedures regarding criminal defendants who are or may be persons with a mental illness or an intellectual disability and to the period for which a person may be committed to receive certain temporary mental health services.

SB 1229 Menéndez

Relating to solid waste services and solid waste management programs in the extraterritorial jurisdiction of municipalities in certain counties; authorizing penalties.

SB 1413 Schwertner

Relating to health maintenance organization contracts with certain entities to provide health care services.

SB 1490 Zaffirini
 Relating to the premium surcharge certain automobile insurers are required to assess against an insured convicted of certain offenses.

SB 1548 Menéndez
 Relating to post-discharge services offered by a juvenile board or juvenile probation department to a child after the child's probation period ends.

SB 1560 Taylor, Larry
 Relating to the offense of operating certain vehicles without a license plate.

SB 1976 Whitmire
 Relating to benefit programs provided by retail electric providers and certificated telecommunications utilities for low-income customers.

SB 2006 Watson
 Relating to erecting or maintaining certain outdoor signs regulated by the Texas Department of Transportation.

SB 2075 Rodríguez
 Relating to vehicle registration.

SB 2227 Hinojosa
 Relating to an increase in the fee for permits issued for the movement of oversize or overweight vehicles carrying cargo in Hidalgo County.

Respectfully,
 Patsy Spaw
 Secretary of the Senate

APPENDIX

STANDING COMMITTEE REPORTS

Favorable reports have been filed by committees as follows:

April 25

Business and Industry - **HB 1821, HB 2827**

Corrections - **HB 4103**

Criminal Jurisprudence - **HB 34, HB 73, HB 557, HB 681, HB 1935, HB 3637**

Government Transparency and Operation - **HB 462**

Homeland Security and Public Safety - **HB 1911**

Human Services - **HB 482, HB 1642, HB 3675**

Insurance - **HB 3304, HB 3803**

Investments and Financial Services - **HB 1985**

Juvenile Justice and Family Issues - **HB 610, HB 730**

Licensing and Administrative Procedures - **HB 340, HB 1104, HB 2072, HB 2629, HB 3003, HB 3089, HB 3306, HB 3329, HB 3907**

Natural Resources - **HB 1573, HB 1920, HB 2334, HB 2369, HB 2533, HB 2610, HB 2952, HB 3031, HB 3674, HB 3746**

Pensions - **SB 301**

Public Education - **HB 61, HB 79, HB 168, HB 310, HB 713, HB 933, HB 1114, HB 1174, HB 1451, HB 1500, HB 1569, HB 1583, HB 1638, HB 1980, HB 2130, HB 2442, HB 3548, HB 3706**

Special Purpose Districts - **HB 2687, HB 2938, HB 4271, HB 4305, HB 4306**

State and Federal Power and Responsibility, Select - **SB 21, SJR 2, SJR 38**

State Affairs - **HB 582, HB 1527, HB 1823, HB 2572**

Ways and Means - **HB 382, HB 423, HB 486, HB 626, HB 850, HB 939, HB 1626, HB 1806, HB 2228, HB 2277, HB 2381, HB 2654, HB 2756, HB 2871, HB 3232, HB 3345, HB 3484, HB 3652, HB 3731, HB 4002, HB 4052, HB 4054, HJR 34**

ENGROSSED

April 25 - HB 8, HB 31, HB 59, HB 63, HB 84, HB 92, HB 481, HB 490, HB 670, HB 865, HB 1260, HB 1913, HB 1930, HB 2019, HB 2437, HB 3075